INVITATION TO TENDER

RETURN BIDS TO:

Bid Receiving / Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada

Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada Eastern Service Centre Tender Receiving Unit 2001 Robert-Bourassa Blvd., Suite 671-TEN Montréal, Quebec H3A 3N2

т	E	N	n	E	D	Т	1	١.
	ᆮ	IV	u	Œ	К		u	١.

Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada

We hereby offer to sell to Her Majesty the Queen in right of Canada, in accordance with the terms and conditions set out herein, referred to herein or attached hereto, the construction listed herein and on any attached sheets at the price(s) set out therefor.

Comments

ISSUING OFFICE

Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada Eastern Service Centre Tender Receiving Unit 2001 Robert-Bourassa Blvd., Suite 671-TEN Montréal, Quebec H3A 3N2

Title Research Centre Controls Up NL	grade Project, St. John's				
Solicitation No. Date					
01в46-15-0048	2015-08-03				
Client Reference No.	-				
1112-143110-Р04					
File No.					
01B46-15-0048					
Solicitation Closes:					
Tuesday, August 18, 2015, at 02:00 PM, EDT.					
F.O.B					
Plant • Destination Other					
Address Enquiries to:					
Samuel Archambault					
Title:					
Contracting Officer					
Email:					
samuel.archambault@agr.gc.c	a				
Telephone Number Ext.	Fax Number				
514 315-6139	514 283-3143				
Destination Atlantic Cool Climate Crop 308 Brookfield Road, St. John's, NL A1E 0B2	Research Centre (ACCCRC)				

Instructions: See Herein

Delivery Required	Delivery Offered	
January 29, 2016		
Vendor / Firm Name and Address		
Telephone Number Ext.	Fax Number	
Name and title of person authorized to sign on behalf of Vendor / Firm (type or print)		
Signature	Date	





TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 1. Invitation to Tender
- 2. Appendix "A" / General Instructions to Bidders
- 3. Appendix "B" / Special Instructions to Bidders
- 4. Appendix "C" / Bid and Acceptance Form
- 5. Appendix "D" / Major Works General Conditions
- 6. Appendix "E" / Technical Specifications & Plans
- 7. Appendix "F" / Insurance Terms
- 8. Appendix "G" / Contract Documents
- 9. Appendix "H" / Contract
- 10. Appendix "I" / Evaluation procedure and criteria

Forms

- Bid Bond
- Certificate of Insurance
- Labour and Material Payment Bond
- Performance Bond
- T4-A Certification

Appendix "A"

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

GI01	Completion of Bid
GI02	Identity or Legal Capacity of the Bidder
GI03	Applicable Taxes
GI04	Capital Development and Redevelopment Charges
GI05	Registry and Pre-qualification of Floating Plant
GI06	Listing of Subcontractors and Suppliers
GI07	Bid Security Requirements
GI08	Submission of Bid
GI09	Revision of Bid
GI10	Rejection of Bid
GI11	Bid Costs
GI12	Compliance with Applicable Laws
GI13	Approval of Alternative Materials
GI14	Conflict of Interest – Unfair Advantage

GI01 COMPLETION OF BID

- 1) The bid shall be:
 - (a) submitted on the BID AND ACCEPTANCE FORM provided by AAFC with the bid package or on a clear and legible reproduced copy of such BID AND ACCEPTANCE FORM that must be identical in content and format to the BID AND ACCEPTANCE FORM provided by AAFC;
 - (b) based on the Bid Documents listed in the Special Instructions to Bidders;
 - (c) correctly completed in all respects;
 - (d) signed, with an original signature, by a duly authorized representative of the Bidder; and
 - (e) accompanied by
 - (i) bid security as specified in GI07; and
 - (ii) any other document or documents specified elsewhere in the solicitation where it is stipulated that said documents are to accompany the bid.
- Subject to paragraph 6) of GI10, any alteration to the pre-printed or pre-typed sections of the Bid and Acceptance Form, or any condition or qualification placed upon the bid shall be cause for disqualification. Alterations, corrections, changes or erasures made to statements or figures entered on the Bid and Acceptance Form by the Bidder shall be initialed by the person or persons signing the bid. Alterations, corrections, changes or erasures that are not initialed shall be deemed void and without effect.
- 3) Unless otherwise noted elsewhere in the Bid Documents, facsimile copies of bids are not acceptable.



GI02 IDENTITY OR LEGAL CAPACITY OF THE BIDDER

- 1) In order to confirm the authority of the person or persons signing the bid or to establish the legal capacity under which the Bidder proposes to enter into Contract, any Bidder who carries on business in other than its own personal name shall, if requested by Canada, provide satisfactory proof of
 - (a) such signing authority; and
 - (b) the legal capacity under which it carries on business;

prior to contract award. Proof of signing authority may be in the form of a certified copy of a resolution naming the signatory(ies) that is (are) authorized to sign this bid on behalf of the corporation or partnership. Proof of legal capacity may be in the form of a copy of the articles of incorporation or the registration of the business name of a sole proprietor or partnership.

GI03 APPLICABLE TAXES

1) "Applicable Taxes" means the Goods and Services Tax (GST), the Harmonized Sales Tax (HST), and any provincial tax, by law, payable by Canada such as, the Quebec Sales Tax (QST) as of April 1, 2013.

GI04 CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT AND REDEVELOPMENT CHARGES

1) For the purposes of GC1.8 LAWS, PERMITS AND TAXES in the General Conditions of the Contract, only fees or charges directly related to the processing and issuing of building permits shall be included. The Bidder shall not include any monies in the bid amount for special municipal development, redevelopment or other fees or charges which a municipal authority may seek as a prerequisite to the issuance of building permits.

GI05 REGISTRY AND PRE-QUALIFICATION OF FLOATING PLANT

1) Dredges or other floating plant to be used in the performance of the Work must be of Canadian registry. For dredges or other floating plant that are not of Canadian make or manufacture, the Bidder must obtain a certificate of qualification from Industry Canada and this certificate must accompany the bid. Plant so qualified by Industry Canada may be accepted on this project.

GI06 LISTING OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND SUPPLIERS

1) Notwithstanding any list of Subcontractors that the Bidder may be required to submit as part of the bid, the Bidder shall, within 48 hours of receipt of a notice to do so, submit all information requested in the said notice including the names of Subcontractors and Suppliers for the part or parts of the Work listed. Failure to do so shall result in the disqualification of its bid.

GI07 BID SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

1) The Bidder shall submit bid security with the bid in the form of a bid bond or a security deposit in an amount that is equal to not less than 10 percent of the bid amount. Applicable Taxes shall not be included when calculating the amount of any bid security that may be required. The maximum amount of bid security required with any bid is \$2,000,000.00.

- 2) A bid bond shall be in an approved form http://www.tbs-sct.gc.ca/pol/doc-eng.aspx?
 id=14494§ion=text#appS, properly completed, with original signature(s) and issued by an approved company whose bonds are acceptable to Canada either at the time of solicitation closing or as identified in Treasury Board Appendix L: Acceptable Bonding Companies.
- 3) A security deposit shall be an original, properly completed, signed where required and be either:
 - (a) a bill of exchange, bank draft or money order made payable to the Receiver General for Canada and certified by an approved financial institution or drawn by an approved financial institution on itself; or
 - (b) bonds of, or unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by, the Government of Canada;
- 4) For the purposes of subparagraph 3) (a) of GI07
 - a bill of exchange is an unconditional order in writing signed by the Bidder and addressed to an approved financial institution, requiring the said institution to pay, on demand, at a fixed or determinable future time a sum certain of money to, or to the order of, the Receiver General for Canada;
 - (b) if a bill of exchange, bank draft or money order is certified by or drawn on an institution or corporation other than a chartered bank, it must be accompanied by proof that the said institution or corporation meets at least one of the criteria described in subparagraph 4.c. of Gl07, either by letter or by a stamped certification on the bill of exchange, bank draft or money; and
 - (c) An approved financial institution is:
 - a corporation or institution that is a member of the Canadian Payments Association as defined in the <u>Canadian Payments Act</u>;
 - (ii) a corporation that accepts deposits that are insured, to the maximum permitted by law, by the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation or the "Autorité des marchés financiers":
 - (iii) a corporation that accepts deposits from the public if repayment of the deposit is guaranteed by Her Majesty the Queen in right of a province;
 - (iv) a corporation, association or federation incorporated or organized as a credit union or co-operative credit society that conforms to the requirements of a credit union which are more particularly described in paragraph 137(6) of the Income Tax Act; or
 - (v) Canada Post Corporation.
- 5) Bonds referred to in subparagraph 3)(b) of GI07 shall be provided on the basis of their market value current at the date of solicitation closing, and shall be:
 - (a) payable to bearer;
 - (b) accompanied by a duly executed instrument of transfer of the bonds to the Receiver General for Canada in the form prescribed by the Domestic Bonds of Canada Regulations; or
 - (c) registered as to principal or as to principal and interest in the name of the Receiver General for Canada pursuant to the Domestic Bonds of Canada Regulations.

- As an alternative to a security deposit an irrevocable standby letter of credit is acceptable to Canada and the amount shall be determined in the same manner as a security deposit referred to above.
- 7) An irrevocable standby letter of credit referred to in paragraph 6) of GI07 shall
 - (a) be an arrangement, however named or described, whereby a financial institution (the "Issuer") acting at the request and on the instructions of a customer (the "Applicant) or on its own behalf.
 - (i) is to make a payment to, or to the order of, the Receiver General for Canada as the beneficiary;
 - (ii) is to accept and pay bills of exchange drawn by the Receiver General for Canada;
 - (iii) authorizes another financial institution to effect such payment or accept and pay such bills of exchange; or
 - (iv) authorizes another financial institution to negotiate against written demand(s) for payment provided that the terms and conditions of the letter of credit are complied with;
 - (b) state the face amount which may be drawn against it;
 - (c) state its expiry date;
 - (d) provide for sight payment to the Receiver General for Canada by way of the financial institution's draft against presentation of a written demand for payment signed by the Departmental Representative identified in the letter of credit by his/her office;
 - (e) provide that more than one written demand for payment may be presented subject to the sum of those demands not exceeding the face value of the letter of credit;
 - (f) provide that it is subject to the International Chamber of Commerce (ICC) Uniform Customs and Practice (UCP) for Documentary Credits, 2007 Revision, ICC Publication No. 600; pursuant to the ICC UCP; a credit is irrevocable even if there is no indication to that effect; and
 - (g) be issued or confirmed, in either official language, by a financial institution which is a member of the Canadian Payments Association and is on the letterhead of the Issuer or Confirmer. The format is left to the discretion of the Issuer or Confirmer.
- 8) Bid security shall lapse or be returned as soon as practical following:
 - (a) the solicitation closing date, for those Bidders submitting non-compliant bids; and
 - (b) the administrative bid review, for those Bidders submitting compliant bids ranked fourth to last on the schedule of bids; and
 - (c) the award of contract, for those Bidders submitting the second and third ranked bids; and
 - (d) the receipt of contract security, for the successful Bidder; or
 - (e) the cancellation of the solicitation, for all Bidders.
- 9) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 8) of GI07 and provided more than three compliant bids have been received, if one or more of the bids ranked third to first is withdrawn or rejected

for whatever reason then Canada reserves the right to hold the security of the next highest ranked compliant bid in order to retain the bid security of at least three valid and compliant bids.

GI08 SUBMISSION OF BID

- The Bid and Acceptance Form, duly completed, and the bid security shall be enclosed and sealed in an envelope provided by the Bidder, and shall be addressed and submitted to the office designated on the INVITATION TO TENDER Form for the receipt of bids. The bid must be received on or before the date and time set for solicitation closing.
- 2) Unless otherwise specified in the Special Instructions to Bidders
 - (a) the bid shall be in Canadian currency;
 - (b) exchange rate fluctuation protection is not offered; and
 - (c) any request for exchange rate fluctuation protection shall not be considered.
- 3) Prior to submitting the bid, the Bidder shall ensure that the following information is clearly printed or typed on the face of the bid envelope:
 - (a) Solicitation Number;
 - (b) Name of Bidder;
 - (c) Return address; and
 - (d) Closing Date and Time.
- 4) Timely and correct delivery of bids is the sole responsibility of the Bidder.

GI09 REVISION OF BID

- A bid submitted in accordance with these instructions may be revised by letter or facsimile provided the revision is received at the office designated for the receipt of bids, on or before the date and time set for the closing of the solicitation. The letter or facsimile shall be on the Bidder's letterhead or bear a signature that identifies the Bidder;
- A revision to a bid that includes unit prices must clearly identify the changes(s) in the unit price(s) and the specific item(s) to which each change applies.
- A letter or facsimile submitted to confirm an earlier revision shall be clearly identified as a confirmation.
- 4) Failure to comply with any of the above provisions shall result in the rejection of the non-compliant revision(s) only. The bid shall be evaluated based on the original bid submitted and all other compliant revision(s).

GI10 REJECTION OF BID

- 1) Canada may accept any bid, whether it is the lowest or not, or may reject any or all bids.
- 2) Without limiting the generality of paragraph 1) of GI10, Canada may reject a bid if any of the following circumstances is present:

- (a) the Bidder, or any employee or subcontractor included as part of the bid, has been convicted under Section 121 ("Frauds on the government" & "Contractor subscribing to election fund"), 124 "Selling or purchasing office"), 380 ("Fraud committed against Her Majesty") or 418 ("Selling defective stores to Her Majesty") of the Criminal Code of Canada, or under paragraph 80(1)(d) ("False entry, certificate or return"), subsection 80(2) ("Fraud against Her Majesty") or Section 154.01 ("Fraud against Her Majesty") of the Financial Administration Act;
- (b) the Bidder's bidding privileges are suspended or are in the process of being suspended;
- (c) the bidding privileges of any employee or subcontractor included as part of the bid are suspended or are in the process of being suspended, which suspension or pending suspension would render that employee or subcontractor ineligible to bid on the Work, or the portion of the Work the employee or subcontractor is to perform;
- the Bidder is bankrupt, or where for whatever reason, its activities are rendered inoperable for an extended period;
- (e) evidence, satisfactory to Canada, of fraud, bribery, fraudulent misrepresentation or failure to comply with any law protecting individuals against any manner of discrimination, has been received with respect to the Bidder, any of its employees or any subcontractor included as part of its bid:
- (f) evidence satisfactory to Canada that based on past conduct or behavior, the Bidder, a sub-contractor or a person who is to perform the Work is unsuitable or has conducted himself/herself improperly;
- (g) with respect to current or prior transactions with Canada
 - (i) Canada has exercised, or intends to exercise, the contractual remedy of taking the work out of the contractor's hands with respect to a contract with the Bidder, any of its employees or any subcontractor included as part of its bid; or
 - (ii) Canada determines that the Bidder's performance on other contracts is sufficiently poor to jeopardize the successful completion of the requirement being bid on.
- 3) In assessing the Bidder's performance on other contracts pursuant to subparagraph 2)(g)(ii)of GI10, Canada may consider, but not be limited to, such matters as:
 - (a) the quality of workmanship in performing the Work;
 - (b) the timeliness of completion of the Work;
 - (c) the overall management of the Work and its effect on the level of effort demanded of the department and its representative; and
 - (d) the completeness and effectiveness of the Contractor's safety program during the performance of the Work.
- 4) Without limiting the generality of paragraphs 1), 2) and 3) of GI10, Canada may reject any bid based on an unfavourable assessment of the:
 - (a) adequacy of the bid price to permit the work to be carried out and, in the case of a bid

- providing prices per unit or a combination of lump sum and prices per unit, whether each such price reasonably reflects the cost of performing the part of the work to which that price applies;
- (b) Bidder's ability to provide the necessary management structure, skilled personnel, experience and equipment to perform competently the work under the Contract; and
- (c) Bidder's performance on other contracts.
- 5) Where Canada intends to reject a bid pursuant to a provision of paragraphs 1), 2), 3) or 4) of GI10, other than subparagraph 2)(g)of IT10, the contracting authority will inform the Bidder and provide the Bidder ten (10) days within which to make representations, before making a final decision on the bid rejection.
- 6) Canada may waive informalities and minor irregularities in bids received if Canada determines that the variation of the bid from the exact requirements set out in the Bid Documents can be corrected or waived without being prejudicial to other Bidders.

GI11 BID COSTS

No payment will be made for costs incurred in the preparation and submission of a bid in response to the bid solicitation. Costs associated with preparing and submitting a bid, as well as any costs incurred by the Bidder associated with the evaluation of the bid, are the sole responsibility of the Bidder.

GI12 COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS

- By submission of a bid, the Bidder certifies that the Bidder has the legal capacity to enter into a contract and is in possession of all valid licences, permits, registrations, certificates, declarations, filings, or other authorizations necessary to comply with all federal, provincial and municipal laws and regulations applicable to the submission of the bid and entry into any ensuing contract for the performance of the work.
- 2) For the purpose of validating the certification in paragraph 1) of Gl12, a Bidder shall, if requested, provide a copy of every valid licence, permit, registration, certificate, declaration, filing or other authorization listed in the request, and shall provide such documentation within the time limit(s) set out in the said request.
- 3) Failure to comply with the requirements of paragraph 2) of GI12 shall result in disqualification of the bid.

GI13 APPROVAL OF ALTERNATIVE MATERIALS

When materials are specified by trade names or trademarks, or by manufacturers' or suppliers' names, the bid shall be based on use of the named materials. During the solicitation period, alternative materials may be considered provided full technical data is received in writing by the Contracting Officer at least 10 calendar days prior to the solicitation closing date.

GI14 CONFLICT OF INTEREST - UNFAIR ADVANTAGE

1) In order to protect the integrity of the procurement process, bidders are advised that Canada may reject a bid in the following circumstances:

- if the Bidder, any of its subcontractors, any of their respective employees or former employees was involved in any manner in the preparation of the bid solicitation or in any situation of conflict of interest or appearance of conflict of interest;
- (b) if the Bidder, any of its subcontractors, any of their respective employees or former employees had access to information related to the bid solicitation that was not available to other bidders and that would, in Canada's opinion, give or appear to give the Bidder an unfair advantage.
- 2) The experience acquired by a bidder who is providing or has provided the goods and services described in the bid solicitation (or similar goods or services) will not, in itself, be considered by Canada as conferring an unfair advantage or creating a conflict of interest. This bidder remains however subject to the criteria established above.
- Where Canada intends to reject a bid under this section, the Contracting Authority will inform the Bidder and provide the Bidder an opportunity to make representations before making a final decision. Bidders who are in doubt about a particular situation should contact the Contracting Authority before bid closing. By submitting a bid, the Bidder represents that it does not consider itself to be in conflict of interest nor to have an unfair advantage. The Bidder acknowledges that it is within Canada's sole discretion to determine whether a conflict of interest, unfair advantage or an appearance of conflict of interest or unfair advantage exists.

Appendix "B"

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS (SI)

SI01 Bid DocumentsSI02 Enquiries during the Solicitation Period

SI03 Mandatory Site Visit

S104 Revision of Bid S105 Bid Results

SI06 Insufficient Funds SI07 Bid Validity Period

SI08 Construction Documents

SI09 Web Sites

SI10 Personnel Security Requirements

SI01 BID DOCUMENTS

- 1) The following are the bid documents:
 - (a) INVITATION TO TENDER Page 1 form AAFC / AAC5323-E;
 - (b) SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS form AAFC / AAC5301-E;
 - (c) GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS form AAFC / AAC5313-E;
 - (d) Clauses and Conditions identified in "CONTRACT DOCUMENTS";
 - (e) Drawings and Specifications;
 - (f) BID AND ACCEPTANCE form AAFC / AAC5320-E and any Appendices attached thereto; and,
 - (g) Any amendment issued prior to solicitation closing.

Submission of a bid constitutes acknowledgement that the Bidder has read and agrees to be bound by these documents.

SI02 ENQUIRIES DURING THE SOLICITATION PERIOD

- Enquiries regarding this bid must be submitted in writing to the Contracting Officer named on the INVITATION TO TENDER Page 1 as early as possible within the solicitation period. Except for the approval of alternative materials as described in GI13 of the GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS, enquiries should be received no later than five (5) calendar days prior to the date set for solicitation closing to allow sufficient time to provide a response. Enquiries received after that time may not result in an answer being provided.
- 2) To ensure consistency and quality of the information provided to Bidders, the Contracting Officer shall examine the content of the enquiry and shall decide whether or not to issue an amendment.
- 3) All enquiries and other communications related to this bid sent throughout the solicitation period are to be directed ONLY to the Contracting Officer named on the INVITATION TO TENDER -Page 1. Non-compliance with this requirement during the solicitation period can, for that reason alone, result in disqualification of a bid.

SIO3 MANDATORY SITE VISIT

There will be a site visit on Thursday, August, 6 , 2015 at
 01:00 ○ AM ● PM NDT.



Interested bidders are to meet at:

Atlantic Cool Climate Crop Research Centre (ACCCRC) 308 Brookfield Road, St. John's, NL A1E 0B2

The site visit for this project is MANDATORY. The representative of the bidder will be required to sign the Site Visit Attendance Sheet at the site visit. Bids submitted by Bidders who have not signed the attendance sheet will not be accepted.

SI04 REVISION OF BID

 A bid may be revised by letter or facsimile in accordance with GI09 of the GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS. The facsimile number for receipt of revisions is
 514 283-3143

SI05 BID RESULTS

1) Following bid closing, bid results may be obtained from the bid receiving office by email at samuel.archambault@agr.gc.ca .

SI06 INSUFFICIENT FUNDING

- 1) In the event that the lowest compliant bid exceeds the amount of funding allocated for the Work, Canada in its sole discretion may:
 - (a) cancel the solicitation; or
 - (b) obtain additional funding and award the Contract to the Bidder submitting the lowest compliant bid; and/or
 - (c) negotiate a reduction in the bid price and/or scope of work of not more than 15% with the Bidder submitting the lowest compliant bid. Should an agreement satisfactory to Canada not be reached, Canada shall exercise option (a) or (b).

SI07 BID VALIDITY PERIOD

- Canada reserves the right to seek an extension to the bid validity period prescribed in Clause 4 of the BID AND ACCEPTANCE Form. Upon notification in writing from Canada, Bidders shall have the option to either accept or reject the proposed extension.
- 2) If the extension referred to in paragraph 1) of SI07 is accepted, in writing, by all those who submitted bids, then Canada shall continue immediately with the evaluation of the bids and its approvals processes.
- 3) If the extension referred to in paragraph 1) of SI07 is not accepted in writing by all those who submitted bids then Canada shall, at its sole discretion, either:
 - (a) continue to evaluate the bids of those who have accepted the proposed extension and seek the necessary approvals; or
 - (b) cancel the invitation to bid.

4) The provisions expressed herein do not in any manner limit Canada's rights in law or under GI10 of the GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS.

SI08 CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

The successful contractor will be provided with one paper copy of the sealed and signed plans, the specifications and the amendments upon acceptance of the offer. Additional copies, up to a maximum of one
 (1), will be provided free of charge upon request by the Contractor.
 Obtaining more copies shall be the responsibility of the Contractor including costs.

SI09 WEB SITES

The connection to some of the Web sites in the solicitation documents is established by the use of hyperlinks. The following is a list of the addresses of the Web sites:

Treasury Board Appendix L, Acceptable Bonding Companies http://www.tbs-sct.gc.ca/pol/doc-eng.aspx?id=14494§ion=text#appL

Canadian economic sanctions

http://www.international.gc.ca/sanctions/index.aspx?lang=eng

SI10 PERSONNEL SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

- The successful Bidder's personnel, as well as any subcontractor and its personnel, who are required to perform any part of the work pursuant to the subsequent contract, must meet the following contract security requirements:
 - Unscreened personnel may be used for the work. Unscreened personnel will require an escort provided by AAFC.

Appendix "C"

BID AND ACCEPTANCE FORM

BID AND ACCEPTANCE FORM

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT - MAJOR WORKS

BA01 IDENTIF	FICATION						
Description of the Work To update and replace the building automation system and software for the Atlantic Cool Climate Crops Research Centre (ACCCRC) in St. John's, NL. The work involves supplying and installing a new DDC building automation system for buildings 25, 38 and 39.							
Solicitation Nun	nber			File / Project Nu	mber		
01в46-15-0	048			01B46-15-00)48		
BA02 BUSINE	SS NAME AND	ADDRESS OF	BIDDER				
Name							
Address	la	l., , ,,,	la			10	To
Unit/Suite/Apt.	Street number	Number suffix	Street name			Street type	Street direction
PO Box or Rou	te Number		Municipality (City, Town, etc.)			Province	Postal code
Phone number			Fax number		Email address		
BA03 THE OF	FER						
	The Bidder offers to Canada as represented by the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-food Canada to perform and complete the Work for the above named project in accordance with the Bid Documents for the Total Bid Amount of: excluding Applicable Taxes (GST/HST/QST).					e above named	
(to be ext	oressed in number		3 17	,			
BA04 BID VALIDITY PERIOD							
1) The bid shall not be withdrawn for a period of 60 days following the date of solicitation closing.							
BA05 APPENDICES							
The following appendices are included in this Bid and Acceptance Form: Appendix 2							
BA06 ACCEP	TANCE AND CO	NTRACT					
Upon acceptance of the Bidder's offer by Canada, a binding Contract shall be formed between Canada and the resulting Contractor. The documents forming the Contract shall be the contract documents referred to in SC01 CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.							
BA07 CONSTRUCTION TIME							
1) The Contra	ctor shall perforn	and complete	the Work on or before	2016-01-29			
BA08 BID SEC	CURITY						
1) The Bidder shall enclose bid security with its bid in accordance with GI07 BID SECURITY REQUIREMENTS.							
2) If a security deposit is furnished as bid security, it shall be forfeited in the event that the bid is accepted by Canada and the Contractor fails to provide Contract Security in accordance with GC9 CONTRACT SECURITY, provided that Canada may, if it is in the public interest, waive the right of Canada to forfeiture any or all of the security deposit.							



BA09 SIGNATURE		
	Name	
Name and title of person authorized		
to sign on behalf of Bidder	Title	
(type or print)		
	Signature	Date
	Name	
	Title	
	Signature	Date

BID AND ACCEPTANCE FORM

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT - MAJOR WORKS APPENDIX 2

LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS

The Bidder will subcontract the parts of the work listed below to the subcontractor named for each part. The Bidder agrees not to make changes in the list of subcontractors without the written consent of the Departmental Representative. The Bidder understands that for each part of the work, if more than one subcontractor is named, or no subcontractor is named, or, the Bidder fails to state that the work will be done by its own forces where applicable, the bid will be subject to disqualification.

subcontractors without the written consent of the Departmental Representative. The Bidder dider stands that for each part of the work, if more than one subcontractor is named, or, the Bidder fails to state that the work will be done by its own forces where applicable, the bid will be subject to disqualification.
LIST OF EQUIPMENT
N/A
LIST OF MATERIALS
N/A
The following changes supersede the information contained in this Invitation to Tender
1 - General instructions to bidders - GIO8 SUBMISSION OF BID
REPLACE:
1) The Bid and Acceptance Form, duly completed, and the bid security shall be enclosed and sealed in an envelope provided by the Bidder, and shall be addressed and submitted to the office designated on the INVITATION TO TENDER Form for the receipt of bids. The bid must be received on or before the date and time set for solicitation closing.
BY:
1) The proposal must be structured in TWO SEPARATE ENVELOPES as indicated below:
Envelope #1 - Technical Proposal(with no reference to price) : The Bidder should demonstrate how he will meet the requirements of the Evaluation Procedures and Criteria. Refer to the bid documents: "EVALUATION PROCEDURES AND CRITERIA" for the details.
Envelope #2 - Financial Proposal: The Bid and Acceptance Form, duly completed, and the bid security shall be enclosed and sealed in an envelope provided by the Bidder.
The bid shall be addressed and submitted to the office designated on the INVITATION TO TENDER Form for the receipt of bids. The bid must be received on or before the date and time set for solicitation closing.
2 - Special Instructions to Bidders (SI) - SI01 SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS (SI) - BID DOCUMENTS, Point 1)
ADD:
h) EVALUATION PROCEDURES AND CRITERIA

Appendix "D"

MAJOR WORKS - GENERAL CONDITIONS

MAJOR WORKS – GENERAL CONDITIONS Page 1 of 54

MAJOF	MAJOR WORKS GENERAL CONDITIONS FORM AAFC 5321:		
	GENERAL PROVISIONS ADMINISTRATION OF THE CONTRACT EXECUTION AND CONTROL OF THE WORK PROTECTIVE MEASURES TERMS OF PAYMENT DELAYS AND CHANGES IN THE WORK DEFAULT, SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION OF CONTRACT DISPUTE RESOLUTION CONTRACT SECURITY INSURANCE	Original	
GC 10	INSURANCE	Original	



GC1 GENERAL PROVISIONS

GC1.1	INTERPRETA	TION
	GC1.1.1 F	leadings and References
		erminology
		Application of Certain Provisions
		Substantial Performance
	GC1.1.5	Completion
GC1.2	CONTRACT D	•
	GC1.2.1	General
	GC1.2.2	Order of Precedence
	GC1.2.3	Security and Protection of Documents and Work
GC1.3	STATUS OF T	THE CONTRACTOR
GC1.4	RIGHTS AND	REMEDIES
GC1.5	TIME OF THE	ESSENCE
GC1.6	INDEMNIFICA	TION BY THE CONTRACTOR
GC1.7	INDEMNIFICA	TION BY CANADA
GC1.8	LAWS, PERM	ITS AND TAXES
GC1.9	WORKERS' C	OMPENSATION
GC1.10		
GC1.11	UNSUITABLE	WORKERS
GC1.12	PUBLIC CERE	EMONIES AND SIGNS
GC1.13	CONFLICT OF	FINTEREST
GC1.14	AGREEMENT	S AND AMENDMENTS
GC1.15	SUCCESSION	
GC1.16	ASSIGNMENT	
GC1.17		
GC1.18	CERTIFICATION	ON - CONTINGENCY FEES
GC1 19	INTERNATION	NAL SANCTIONS

GC1.1 INTERPRETATION

GC1.1.1 Headings and References

- 1) The headings in the contract documents, other than those in the drawings and specifications, form no part of the Contract but are inserted for convenience of reference only.
- 2) A reference made to a part of the Contract by means of numbers preceded by letters is a reference to the particular part of the Contract that is identified by that combination of letters and numbers and to any other part of the Contract referred to therein.
- 3) A reference to a paragraph or subparagraph followed by an identifying number, letter or combination thereof is, unless specifically stated otherwise, a reference to the paragraph or subparagraph that forms part of the clause within which the reference is made.

GC1.1.2 Terminology

1) In the Contract

"Applicable Taxes" means the Goods and Services Tax (GST), the Harmonized Sales Tax (HST), and any provincial tax, by law, payable by Canada such as, the Quebec Sales Tax (QST) as of April 1, 2013;

"Canada", "Crown", "Her Majesty" means Her Majesty the Queen in right of Canada;

"Contract" means the contract documents referred to as such therein and every other document specified or referred to in any of them as forming part of the Contract, all as amended by agreement of the parties;

"Contract Amount" means the amount set out in the Contract to be payable to the Contractor for the Work, subject to the terms and conditions of the Contract, exclusive of Applicable Taxes;

"Contract Security" means any security given by the Contractor to Canada in accordance with the Contract;

"Contractor" means the person contracting with Canada to provide or furnish all labour, Material and Plant for the execution of the Work under the Contract, and includes the Contractor's superintendent as designated in writing to Canada.

"Certificate of Completion" means a certificate issued by Canada when the Work reaches Completion:

"Certificate of Measurement" means a certificate issued by Canada certifying the correctness of the final quantities, prices per unit and values of labour, Plant and Material performed, used and supplied by the Contractor for the construction of the part of the Work to which a Unit Price Arrangement applies;

"Certificate of Substantial Performance" means a certificate issued by Canada when the Work reaches Substantial Performance;

"Departmental Representative" means the person designated in the Contract, or by written notice to the Contractor, to act as the Departmental Representative for the purposes of the Contract, and includes a person, designated and authorized in writing by the Departmental Representative to the Contractor;

"herein", "hereby", "hereof", "hereunder" and similar expressions refer to the Contract as a whole and not to any particular section or part thereof;

"Lump Sum Arrangement" means that part of the Contract that prescribes a lump sum as payment for performance of the Work to which it relates:

"Material" includes all commodities, articles, machinery, equipment, fixtures and things required to be furnished in accordance with the Contract for incorporation into the Work;

"person" also includes, unless there is an express stipulation in the Contract to the contrary, any partnership, proprietorship, firm, joint venture, consortium or corporation;

"Plant" includes all tools, implements, machinery, vehicles, structures, equipment, articles and things that are necessary for the performance of the Contract, other than Material and those tools customarily provided by a tradesperson in practicing a trade;

"Subcontractor" means a person having a direct contract with the Contractor, subject to GC3.6 SUBCONTRACTING, to perform a part or parts of the Work, or to supply Material customized for the Work;

"Superintendent" means the employee or representative of the Contractor designated by the Contractor to act pursuant to GC2.6 SUPERINTENDENT;

"Supplementary Conditions" means the part of the Contract that amends or supplements the General Conditions;

"Supplier" means a person having a direct contract with the Contractor to supply Plant or Material not customized for the Work:

"Total Estimated Cost", "Revised Estimated Cost", "Increase (Decrease)" on Page 1 of the Contract or Contract Amendment means an amount used for internal administrative purposes only that comprises the Contract Amount, or the revised Contract Amount, or the amount that would increase or decrease the Contract Amount and the Applicable Taxes as evaluated by the Contracting Authority, and does not constitute tax advice on the part of Canada;

"Unit Price Arrangement" means that part of the Contract that prescribes the product of a price per unit of measurement multiplied by a number of units of measurement for performance of the Work to which it relates;

"Unit Price Table" means the table of prices per unit set out in the Contract;

"Work" means, subject only to any express stipulation in the Contract to the contrary, everything that is necessary to be done, furnished or delivered by the Contractor to perform the Contract in accordance with the contract documents; and

"Working Day" means a day other than a Saturday, Sunday, or a statutory holiday that is observed by the construction industry in the area of the place of the Work.

GC1.1.3 Application of Certain Provisions

- Any provisions of the Contract that are expressly stipulated to be applicable only to a Unit Price Arrangement are not applicable to any part of the Work to which a Lump Sum Arrangement applies.
- Any provisions of the Contract that are expressly stipulated to be applicable only to a Lump Sum Arrangement are not applicable to any part of the Work to which a Unit Price Arrangement applies.

GC1.1.4 Substantial Performance

- 1) The Work shall be considered to have reached Substantial Performance when
 - (a) the Work or a substantial part thereof has passed inspection and testing and is, in the opinion of Canada, ready for use by Canada or is being used for the intended purposes; and
 - (b) the Work is, in the opinion of Canada, capable of completion or correction at a cost of not more than
 - (i) 3 percent of the first \$500,000;
 - (ii) 2 percent of the next \$500,000; and
 - (iii) 1 percent of the balance

of the Contract Amount at the time this cost is calculated.

 Where the Work or a substantial part thereof is ready for use or is being used for the purposes intended and

- (a) the remainder of the Work or a part thereof cannot be completed by the time specified in the Contract, or as amended in accordance with GC6.5 DELAYS AND EXTENSION OF TIME, for reasons beyond the control of the Contractor; or
- (b) Canada and the Contractor agree not to complete a part of the Work within the specified time:

the cost of that part of the Work that was either beyond the control of the Contractor to complete or Canada and the Contractor have agreed not to complete by the time specified, shall be deducted from the value of the Contract referred to in subparagraph 1)(b) of GC1.1.4 and the said cost shall not form part of the cost of the Work remaining to be done in determining Substantial Performance.

GC1.1.5 Completion

 The Work shall be deemed to have reached Completion when all labour, Plant and Material required have been performed, used or supplied, and the Contractor has complied with the Contract and all orders and directions made pursuant thereto, all to the satisfaction of Canada.

GC1.2 CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

GC1.2.1 General

- The contract documents are complementary, and what is required by any one shall be as binding as if required by all.
- 2) References in the contract documents to the singular shall be considered to include the plural as the context requires.
- Nothing contained in the contract documents shall create a contractual relationship between Canada and any Subcontractor or Supplier, their subcontractors or suppliers, or their agents or employees.

GC1.2.2 Order of Precedence

- 1) In the event of any discrepancy or conflict in the contents of the following documents, such documents shall take precedence and govern in the following order:
 - (a) any amendment or variation of the contract documents that is made in accordance with the General Conditions;
 - (b) any amendment issued prior to tender closing:
 - (c) Supplementary Conditions;
 - (d) General Conditions;
 - (e) the duly completed Bid and Acceptance Form when accepted;
 - (f) drawings and specifications.

later dates shall govern within each of the above categories of documents.

- 2) In the event of any discrepancy or conflict in the information contained in the drawings and specifications, the following rules shall apply:
 - (a) specifications shall govern over drawings;
 - (b) dimensions shown in figures on a drawings shall govern where they differ from dimensions scaled from the same drawings; and
 - (c) drawings of larger scale govern over those of smaller scale.

GC1.2.3 Security and Protection of Documents and Work

- 1) The Contractor shall guard and protect contract documents, drawings, information, models and copies thereof, whether supplied by Canada or the Contractor, against loss or damage from any cause.
- 2) The Contractor shall keep confidential all information provided to the Contractor by or on behalf of Canada in connection with the Work, and all information developed by the Contractor as part of the Work, and shall not disclose any such information to any person without the written permission of Canada, except that the Contractor may disclose to a subcontractor, authorized in accordance with the Contract, information necessary to the performance of a subcontract. This section does not apply to any information that
 - (a) is publicly available from a source other than the Contractor; or
 - (b) is or becomes known to the Contractor from a source other than Canada, except any source that is known to the Contractor to be under an obligation to Canada not to disclose the information.
- 3) When the Contract, the Work, or any information referred to in paragraph 2) is identified as top secret, secret, confidential, or protected by Canada, the Contractor shall, at all times, take all measures reasonably necessary for the safeguarding of the material so identified, including such measures as may be further specified elsewhere in the Contract or provided, in writing, from time to time by Canada.
- 4) Without limiting the generality of paragraphs 2) and 3) of GC1.2.3, when the Contract, the Work, or any information referred to in paragraph 2) is identified as top secret, secret, confidential or protected by Canada, Canada shall be entitled to inspect the Contractor's premises and the premises of its subcontractors or suppliers and any other person at any tier, for security purposes at any time during the term of the Contract, and the Contractor shall comply with, and ensure that any such subcontractors or suppliers comply with all written instructions issued by Canada dealing with the material so identified, including any requirement that employees of the Contractor and its subcontractors and suppliers and any other person at any tier execute and deliver declarations relating to reliability screenings, security clearances and other procedures.
- 5) The Contractor shall safeguard the Work and the Contract, the specifications, drawings and any other information provided by Canada to the Contractor, and shall be liable to Canada for any loss or damage from any causes.

GC1.3 STATUS OF THE CONTRACTOR

1) The Contractor is engaged under the Contract as an independent contractor.

- 2) The Contractor, its subcontractors and suppliers and any other person at any tier and their employees are not engaged by the Contract as employees, servants or agents of Canada.
- 3) For the purposes of the contract the Contractor shall be solely responsible for any and all payments and deductions required to be made by law including those required for Canada or Quebec Pension Plans, Employment Insurance, Worker's Compensation, provincial health or insurance plans, and Income Tax.

GC1.4 RIGHTS AND REMEDIES

 Except as expressly provided in the Contract, the duties and obligations imposed by the Contract and the rights and remedies available thereunder shall be in addition to and not a limitation of any duties, obligations, rights, and remedies otherwise imposed or available by law.

GC1.5 TIME OF THE ESSENCE

1) Time is of the essence of the Contract.

GC1.6 INDEMNIFICATION BY THE CONTRACTOR

- The Contractor shall pay all royalties and patent fees required for the performance of the Contract and, at the Contractor's expense, shall defend all claims, actions or proceedings against Canada charging or claiming that the Work or any part thereof provided or furnished by the Contractor to Canada infringes any patent, industrial design, copyright trademark, trade secret or other proprietary right enforceable in Canada.
- 2) The Contractor shall indemnify and save Canada harmless from and against all claims, demands, losses, costs, damages, actions, suits, or proceedings by any third party, brought or prosecuted and in any manner based upon, arising out of, related to, occasioned by, or attributable to the activities of the Contractor, its subcontractors and suppliers and any other person at any tier, in performing the Work.
- 3) For the purposes of paragraph 2) of GC1.6, "activities" means any act improperly carried out, any omission to carry out an act and any delay in carrying out an act.

GC1.7 INDEMNIFICATION BY CANADA

- 1) Subject to the <u>Crown Liability and Proceedings Act</u>, the <u>Patent Act</u>, and any other law that affects Canada's rights, powers, privileges or obligations, Canada shall indemnify and save the Contractor harmless from and against all claims, demands, losses, costs, damage, actions, suits or proceedings arising out of the Contractor's activities under the Contract that are directly attributable to
 - (a) a lack of or a defect in Canada's title to the Work site if owned by Canada, whether real or alleged; or
 - (b) an infringement or an alleged infringement by the Contractor of any patent of invention or any other kind of intellectual property occurring while the Contractor was performing any act for the purposes of the Contract employing a model, plan or design or any other thing related to the Work that was supplied by Canada to the Contractor.

GC1.8 LAWS, PERMITS AND TAXES

- The Contractor shall comply with all federal, provincial and municipal laws and regulations applicable to the performance of the Work or any part thereof including, without limitation, all laws concerning health and labour conditions and the protection of the environment, and shall require compliance therewith by all of its subcontractors and suppliers at any tier as if the Work were being performed for an owner other than Canada. The Contractor shall furnish evidence of compliance with such laws and regulations to Canada at such times as Canada may reasonably request.
- 2) Unless stipulated otherwise in the Contract, the Contractor shall obtain and maintain all permits, certificates, licences, registrations and authorizations required for the lawful performance of the Work.
- 3) Prior to the commencement of the Work at the site, the Contractor shall tender to a municipal authority an amount equal to all fees and charges that would be lawfully payable to that municipal authority in respect of building permits as if the Work were being performed for an owner other than Canada.
- 4) Within 10 days of making a tender pursuant to paragraph 3) of GC1.8, the Contractor shall notify Canada of the amount properly tendered and whether or not the municipal authority has accepted that amount.
- 5) If the municipal authority has not accepted the amount tendered, the Contractor shall pay that amount to Canada within 6 days after the time stipulated in paragraph 4) of GC1.8.
- 6) For the purposes of this clause, "municipal authority" means any authority that would have jurisdiction respecting permission to perform the Work if the owner were not Canada.
- 7) Notwithstanding the residency of the Contractor, the Contractor shall pay any applicable tax arising from or related to the performance of the Work under the Contract.
- 8) In accordance with the Statutory Declaration referred to in paragraph 4) of GC5.5 SUBSTANTIAL PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK, a Contractor who has neither residence nor place of business in the province or territory in which work under the Contract is being performed shall provide Canada with proof of registration with the provincial sales tax authorities in the said province.
- 9) For the purpose of the payment of any Applicable Taxes or the furnishing of security for the payment of any Applicable Taxes arising from or related to the performance of the Work, and notwithstanding the provision that all Material, Plant and interest of the Contractor in all real property, licences, powers and privileges, become the property of Canada after the time of purchase in accordance with GC3.10 MATERIAL PLANT AND REAL PROPERTY BECOME PROPERTY OF CANADA, the Contractor shall be liable, as a user or consumer, for the payment or for the furnishing of security for the payment of any Applicable Taxes payable, at the time of the use or consumption of that Material, Plant or interest of the Contractor in accordance with the relevant legislation.
- 10) Federal government departments and agencies are required to pay Applicable Taxes.
- 11) Applicable Taxes will be paid by Canada as provided in the request for payment. It is the sole responsibility of the Contractor to charge Applicable Taxes at the correct rate in accordance with applicable legislation. The Contractor agrees to remit to appropriate tax authorities any amounts of Applicable Taxes paid or due.

- 12) The Contractor is not entitled to use Canada's exemptions from any tax, such as provincial sales taxes, unless otherwise specified by law. The Contractor must pay applicable provincial sales tax, ancillary taxes, and any commodity tax, on taxable goods or services used or consumed in the performance of the Contract (in accordance with applicable legislation), including for material incorporated into real property.
- 13) In those cases where Applicable Taxes, customs duties, and excise taxes are included in the Contract Amount, the Contract Amount will be adjusted to reflect any increase, or decrease, of Applicable Taxes, customs duties, and excise taxes that will have occurred between bid submission and contract award. However, there will be no adjustment for any change to increase the Contract Amount if public notice of the change was given before bid submission date in sufficient detail to have permitted the Contractor to calculate the effect of the change.
- 14) Tax Withholding of 15 Percent Canada Revenue Agency

Pursuant to the <u>Income Tax Act</u>, 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) and the <u>Income Tax Regulations</u>, Canada must withhold 15 percent of the amount to be paid to the Contractor in respect of services provided in Canada if the Contractor is not a resident of Canada, unless the Contractor obtains a valid waiver from the Canada Revenue Agency. The amount withheld will be held on account for the Contractor in respect to any tax liability which may be owed to Canada.

GC1.9 WORKERS' COMPENSATION

- Prior to commencement of Work, at the time of Substantial Performance of the Work, and prior to issuance of the Certificate of Completion, the Contractor shall provide evidence of compliance with workers' compensation legislation applicable to the place of the Work, including payments due thereunder.
- 2) At any time during the term of the Contract, when requested by Canada, the Contractor shall provide such evidence of compliance by the Contractor, its subcontractors and any other person at any tier and any other person performing part of the Work who is required to comply with such legislation.

GC1.10 NATIONAL SECURITY

- If Canada determines that the Work is of a class or kind that involves national security, Canada may order the Contractor to
 - (a) provide Canada with any information concerning persons employed or to be employed by the Contractor for purposes of the Contract; and
 - (b) remove any person from the site of the Work if, in the opinion of Canada, that person may be a risk to the national security;
 - and the Contractor shall comply with the order.
- 2) In all contracts with persons who are to be employed in the performance of the Contract, the Contractor shall make provision for the performance of any obligation that may be imposed upon the Contractor under paragraph 1) of GC1.10.

GC1.11 UNSUITABLE WORKERS

 Canada shall instruct the Contractor to remove from the site of the Work any person employed by the Contractor for purposes of the Contract who, in the opinion of Canada, is incompetent or is guilty of improper conduct, and the Contractor shall not permit a person who has been removed to return to the site of the Work.

GC1.12 PUBLIC CEREMONIES AND SIGNS

- The Contractor shall not permit any public ceremony in connection with the Work without the prior consent of Canada.
- The Contractor shall not erect nor permit the erection of any sign or advertising on the Work or its site without the prior consent of Canada.

GC1.13 CONFLICT OF INTEREST

1) It is a term of the Contract that no individual, for whom the post-employment provisions of the Conflict of Interest and Post-Employment Code for Public Office Holders or the Values and Ethics Code for the Public Service apply, shall derive a direct benefit from the Contract unless that individual is in compliance with the applicable post-employment provisions.

GC1.14 AGREEMENTS AND AMENDMENTS

- 1) The Contract constitutes the entire and sole agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter of the Contract and supersedes all previous negotiations, communications and other agreements, whether written or oral, relating to it, unless they are incorporated by reference in the Contract. There are no terms, covenants, representations, statements or conditions binding on the parties other than those contained in the Contract.
- 2) The failure of either party at any time to require performance by the other party of any provision hereof shall not affect the right thereafter to enforce such provision. Nor shall the waiver by either party of any breach of any covenant, term or condition hereof be taken to be held to be a waiver of any further breach of the same covenant, term or condition.
- 3) The Contract may be amended only as provided for in the Contract.

GC1.15 SUCCESSION

 The Contract shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their lawful heirs, executors, administrators, successors and, subject to GC1.16 ASSIGNMENT, permitted assigns.

GC1.16 ASSIGNMENT

 The Contractor shall not make any assignment of the Contract, either in whole or in part, without the written consent of Canada.

GC1.17 NO BRIBE

1) The Contractor represents and covenants that no bribe, gift, benefit, nor other inducement has been nor shall be paid, given, promised or offered directly or indirectly to any official or employee of Canada or to a member of the family of such a person, with a view to influencing the entry into the Contract or the administration of the Contract.

GC1.18 CERTIFICATION - CONTINGENCY FEES

- 1) In this clause
 - (a) "contingency fee" means any payment or other compensation that is contingent upon or is calculated upon the basis of a degree of success in soliciting or obtaining a Government contract or negotiating the whole or any part of its terms;
 - (b) "employee" means a person with whom the Contractor has an employer/employee relationship; and
 - (c) "person" includes an individual or a group of individuals, a corporation, a partnership, an organization and an association and, without restricting the generality of the foregoing, includes any individual who is required to file a return with the registrar pursuant to section 5 of the <u>Lobbying Act</u> R.S.C. 1985 c.44 (4th Supplement) as the same may be amended from time to time.
- 2) The Contractor certifies that it has not directly or indirectly paid nor agreed to pay and covenants that it shall not directly or indirectly pay nor agree to pay a contingency fee for the solicitation, negotiation or obtaining of the Contract to any person other than an employee acting in the normal course of the employee's duties.
- All accounts and records pertaining to payments of fees or other compensation for the solicitation, obtaining or negotiation of the Contract shall be subject to the accounts and audit provisions of the Contract.
- 4) If the Contractor certifies falsely under this section or is in default of the obligations contained therein, Canada may either take the Work out of the Contractor's hands in accordance with the provisions of the Contract or recover from the Contractor by way of reduction to the Contract Amount or otherwise, the full amount of the contingency fee.

GC1.19 INTERNATIONAL SANCTIONS

- Persons and companies in Canada, and Canadians outside of Canada are bound by economic sanctions imposed by Canada. As a result, the Government of Canada cannot accept delivery of goods or services that originate, either directly or indirectly, from the countries or persons subject to <u>economic sanctions</u>
- 2) It is a condition of the Contract that the Contractor not supply to the Government of Canada any goods or services which are subject to economic sanctions.
- 3) By law, the Contractor must comply with changes to the regulations imposed during the life of the Contract. During the performance of the Contract should the imposition of sanctions against a country or person or the addition of a good or service to the list of sanctioned goods or services cause an impossibility of performance for the Contractor, the Contractor may request that the Contract be terminated in accordance with GC7.3 TERMINATION OF CONTRACT.

GC2 ADMINISTRATION OF THE CONTRACT

GC2.1	DEPARTMENTAL REPRESENTATIVE'S AUTHORITY
GC2.2	INTERPRETATION OF CONTRACT
GC2.3	NOTICES
GC2.4	SITE MEETINGS
GC2.5	REVIEW AND INSPECTION OF WORK
GC2.6	SUPERINTENDENT
GC2.7	NON-DISCRIMINATION IN HIRING AND EMPLOYMENT OF LABOUR
GC2.8	ACCOUNTS AND AUDITS

GC2.1 DEPARTMENTAL REPRESENTATIVE'S AUTHORITY

- 1) Canada shall designate a Departmental Representative and shall notify the Contractor of the name, address and telephone number of the Departmental Representative.
- The Departmental Representative shall perform Canada's duties and functions under the contract.
- 3) The Departmental Representative shall be authorized to issue notices, instructions and directions to the Contractor and to accept on behalf of Canada any notice, order or other communication from the contractor relating to the Work.
- 4) The Departmental Representative shall, within a reasonable time, review and respond to submissions made by the Contractor in accordance with the requirements of the Contract.

GC2.2 INTERPRETATION OF CONTRACT

- If, at any time before Canada has issued a Certificate of Completion, any question arises between the parties about whether anything has been done as required by the Contract or about what the Contractor is required by the Contract to do, and in particular but without limiting the generality of the foregoing, about
 - (a) the meaning of anything in the drawings and specifications;
 - (b) the meaning to be given to the drawings and specifications in case of any error therein, omission therefrom, or obscurity or discrepancy in their wording or intention;
 - (c) whether or not the quality or quantity of any Material or workmanship supplied or proposed to be supplied by the Contractor meets the requirements of the Contract;
 - (d) whether or not the labour, Plant or Material performed, used and supplied by the Contractor for performing the Work and carrying out the Contract are adequate to ensure that the Work shall be performed in accordance with the Contract and that the Contract shall be carried out in accordance with its terms;
 - (e) what quantity of any of the Work has been completed by the Contractor; or
 - (f) the timing and scheduling of the various phases of the performance of the Work as specified in the Contract;

the question shall be decided, subject to the provisions of GC8 DISPUTE RESOLUTION, by Canada.

- 2) The Contractor shall perform the Work in accordance with any decisions of Canada that are made under paragraph 1) of GC2.2 and in accordance with any consequential directions given by Canada.
- 3) If the Contractor fails to comply with any instruction or direction issued by Canada pursuant to the Contract, Canada may employ such methods as Canada deems advisable to do what the Contractor failed to do, and the Contractor shall, on demand, pay Canada an amount that is equal to the aggregate of all costs, expenses and damages incurred or sustained by Canada by reason of the Contractor's failure to comply with such instruction or direction, including the cost of any methods employed by Canada in doing what the Contractor failed to do.

GC2.3 NOTICES

- Subject to paragraph 3) of GC2.3, any notice, order or other communication may be given in any manner, and if required to be in writing, shall be addressed to the party to whom it is intended at the address in the Contract or at the last address of which the sender has received written notice in accordance with this section.
- Any notice, order or other communication given in writing in accordance with paragraph 1) of GC2.3 shall be deemed to have been received by either party
 - (a) if delivered personally, on the day that it was delivered;
 - (b) if forwarded by mail, on the earlier of the day it was received or the sixth day after it was mailed; and
 - (c) if forwarded by facsimile or electronic mail, 24 hours after it was transmitted.
- 3) A notice given under GC7.1 TAKING THE WORK OUT OF THE CONTRACTOR'S HANDS, GC7.2 SUSPENSION OF WORK, and GC7.3 TERMINATION OF CONTRACT shall be given in writing and, if delivered personally, shall be delivered, if the Contractor is a sole proprietor, to the Contractor or, if the Contractor is a partnership or corporation, to an officer thereof.

GC2.4 SITE MEETINGS

 In consultation with Canada, the Contractor shall arrange site meetings at regular intervals, with all involved parties who are to attend, in order to ensure, among other things, the proper co-ordination of the Work.

GC2.5 REVIEW AND INSPECTION OF WORK

- Canada shall review the Work to determine if it is proceeding in conformity with the Contract and to record the necessary data to make an assessment of the value of Work completed. Canada shall measure and record the quantities of labour, Plant and Material performed, used or supplied by the Contractor in performing the Work or any part thereof that is subject to a Unit Price Arrangement and, on request, shall inform the Contractor of those measurements, and permit the Contractor to inspect any records pertaining thereto.
- 2) Canada shall reject Work or Material which in Canada's opinion does not conform to the requirements of the Contract, and shall require inspection or testing of Work, whether or not such Work is fabricated, installed, or completed. If such Work is not in accordance with the

- requirements of the Contract, the Contractor shall correct the Work and shall pay Canada, on demand, all reasonable costs and expenses that were incurred by Canada in having the examination performed.
- 3) The Contractor shall provide Canada with access to the Work and its site at all times, and at all times shall provide sufficient, safe, and proper facilities for the review and inspection of the Work by persons authorized by Canada and any representatives of those authorities having jurisdiction. If parts of the Work are in preparation at locations other than the site of the Work, Canada shall be given access to such Work whenever it is in progress.
- 4) The Contractor shall furnish Canada with such information respecting the performance of the Contract as Canada may require, and render every possible assistance to enable Canada to verify that the Work is performed in accordance with the Contract, carry out any other duties and exercise any powers in accordance with the Contract.
- 5) If Work is designated for tests, inspections, or approvals in the Contract or by Canada's instructions, or by laws or ordinances of the place of the Work, the Contractor shall give Canada reasonable notice of when such Work shall be ready for review and inspection. The Contractor shall arrange for and shall give Canada reasonable notice of the date and time of inspections, tests or approvals.
- 6) If the Contractor covers, or permits to be covered, Work that has been designated for tests, inspections or approvals before such tests, inspections or approvals are made, completed or given, the Contractor shall, if so directed by Canada, uncover such Work, have the inspections, tests or approvals satisfactorily made, completed or given and make good the covering of the Work at the Contractor's expense.

GC2.6 SUPERINTENDENT

- 1) Prior to commencing the Work, the Contractor shall designate a Superintendent and shall notify Canada of the name, address and telephone number of the Superintendent. The Contractor shall keep the Superintendent at the Work site during working hours until the Work has reached completion.
- 2) The Superintendent shall be in full charge of the operations of the Contractor during the performance of the Work and shall be authorized to accept on behalf of the Contractor any notice, order or other communication given to the Superintendent or the Contractor relating to the Work.
- 3) Upon request of Canada, the Contractor shall remove any Superintendent who, in the opinion of Canada, is incompetent or has been guilty of improper conduct, and shall forthwith designate another Superintendent who is acceptable to Canada.
- 4) The Contractor shall not substitute a Superintendent without the written consent of Canada. If a Superintendent is substituted without such consent, Canada shall be entitled to refuse to issue any documentation or certification relating to progress payments, Substantial Performance or Completion of the Work until the Superintendent has returned to the Work site or another Superintendent who is acceptable to Canada has been substituted.

GC2.7 NON-DISCRIMINATION IN HIRING AND EMPLOYMENT OF LABOUR

1) For the purposes of this clause, "persons" include the Contractor, its subcontractors and suppliers at any tier and their respective employees, agents, licensees or invitees and any other individual involved in the performance of the Work or granted access to the Work site.

- A "person" includes any partnership, proprietorship, firm, joint venture, consortium and corporation.
- 2) Without restricting the provisions of paragraph 3) of GC2.6, SUPERINTENDENT, the Contractor shall not refuse to employ and shall not discriminate in any manner against any person because
 - (a) of that person's race, national or ethnic origin, colour, religion, age, sex, sexual orientation, marital status, disability, conviction for which a pardon has been granted, or family status;
 - (b) of the race, national or ethnic origin, colour, religion, age, sex, sexual orientation, marital status, disability, conviction for which a pardon has been granted, or family status of any person having a relationship or association with that person, or
 - (c) a complaint has been made or information has been given in respect of that person relating to an alleged failure by the Contractor to comply with subparagraph (a) or (b).
- 3) Within two working days immediately following receipt of a written complaint pursuant to paragraph 2) of GC2.7, the Contractor shall
 - (a) cause to have issued a written direction to the person or persons named by the complainant to cease all actions that form the basis of the complaint;
 - (b) forward a copy of the complaint to Canada by registered mail or courier service; and
 - (c) when the Labour Conditions are applicable under the circumstances of the complaint, forward a copy of the complaint to HRSDC - Labour to the attention of the appropriate Director as described in the Labour Conditions ("HRSDC - Labour" means the labour component of the federal Department of Human Resources and Social Development).
- 4) Within twenty four (24) hours immediately following receipt of a direction from Canada to do so, the Contractor shall cause to have removed from the site of the Work and from the performance of Work under the Contract, any person or persons whom Canada believes to be in breach of the provisions of paragraph 2) of GC2.7.
- 5) No later than thirty (30) days after receipt of the direction referred to in paragraph 4) of GC2.7, the Contractor shall cause the necessary action to be commenced to remedy the breach described in the direction.
- 6) If a direction is issued pursuant to paragraph 4) of GC2.7, Canada may withhold from monies that are due and payable to the Contractor or setoff pursuant to GC5.9 RIGHT OF SETOFF, whichever is applicable, an amount representing the sum of the costs and payment referred to in paragraph 8) of GC2.7.
- 7) If the Contractor fails to proceed in accordance with paragraph 5) of GC2.7, Canada shall take the necessary action to have the breach remedied, and shall determine all supplementary costs incurred by Canada as a result.
- 8) Canada may make a payment directly to the complainant from monies that are due and payable to the Contractor upon receipt from the complainant of
 - (a) a written award issued pursuant to the federal <u>Commercial Arbitration Act</u>, R.S.C. 1985, c. 17 (2nd Supp.);

- (b) a written award issued pursuant to the <u>Canadian Human Rights Act</u>, R.S.C. 1985, c. H-6;
- (c) a written award issued pursuant to provincial or territorial human rights legislation; or
- (d) a judgement issued by a court of competent jurisdiction.
- 9) If Canada is of the opinion that the Contractor has breached any of the provisions of this clause, Canada may take the Work out of the Contractor's hands pursuant to GC7.1 TAKING THE WORK OUT OF THE CONTRACTOR'S HANDS.
- 10) Subject to paragraph 7) of GC3.6 SUBCONTRACTING, the Contractor shall ensure that the provisions of this clause are included in all agreements and contracts entered into as a consequence of the Work.

GC2.8 ACCOUNTS AND AUDITS

- 1) The Contractor shall, in addition to the requirements expressed in paragraph 6) of GC3.4 EXECUTION OF THE WORK, maintain full records of the Contractor's estimated and actual cost of the Work together with all tender calls, quotations, contracts, correspondence, invoices, receipts and vouchers relating thereto, and shall make them available on request to audit and inspection by Canada and the Deputy Receiver General for Canada or by persons designated to act on behalf of either or both of them.
- 2) The Contractor shall allow any of the persons referred to in paragraph 1) of GC2.8 to make copies of and take extracts from any of the records and material, and shall furnish such persons or entities with any information those persons or entities may require from time to time in connection with such records and material.
- 3) The Contractor shall maintain and keep the records intact until the expiration of two years after the date that a Certificate of Completion has been issued or until the expiration of such other period of time as Canada may direct.
- 4) The Contractor shall cause all subcontractors at any tier and all other persons directly or indirectly controlled by or affiliated with the Contractor and all persons directly or indirectly having control of the Contractor to comply with the requirements of this clause as if they were the Contractor.

GC3 EXECUTION AND CONTROL OF THE WORK

- GC3.1 PROGRESS SCHEDULE
 GC3.2 ERRORS AND OMISSIONS
- GC3.3 CONSTRUCTION SAFETY
- GC3.4 EXECUTION OF THE WORK
- GC3.5 MATERIAL
- GC3.6 SUBCONTRACTING
- GC3.7 CONSTRUCTION BY OTHER CONTRACTORS OR WORKERS
- GC3.8 LABOUR
- GC3.9 TRUCK HAULAGE RATES (CANCELLED)
- GC3.10 MATERIAL, PLANT AND REAL PROPERTY BECOME PROPERTY OF CANADA
- GC3.11 DEFECTIVE WORK
- GC3.12 CLEANUP OF SITE
- GC3.13 WARRANTY AND RECTIFICATION OF DEFECTS IN WORK

GC3.1 PROGRESS SCHEDULE

- 1) The Contractor shall
 - (a) prepare and submit to Canada, prior to the submission of the Contractor's first progress claim, a progress schedule in accordance with the requirements set out in the Contract;
 - (b) monitor the progress of the Work relative to the schedule and update the schedule as stipulated by the contract documents;
 - (c) advise Canada of any revisions to the schedule required as the result of any extension of time for completion of the Contract that was approved by Canada; and
 - (d) prepare and submit to Canada, at the time of issuance of a Certificate of Substantial Performance, an update of any schedule clearly showing a detailed timetable that is acceptable to Canada for the completion of any unfinished Work and the correction of all listed defects.

GC3.2 ERRORS AND OMISSIONS

The Contractor shall report promptly to Canada any errors, discrepancies, or omissions the Contractor may discover when reviewing the contract documents. In making a review, the Contractor does not assume any responsibility to Canada for the accuracy of the review. The Contractor shall not be liable for damage or costs resulting from such errors, discrepancies, or omissions in the contract documents prepared by or on behalf of Canada that the Contractor did not discover.

GC3.3 CONSTRUCTION SAFETY

 Subject to GC3.7 CONSTRUCTION BY OTHER CONTRACTORS OR WORKERS, the Contractor shall be solely responsible for construction safety at the place of the Work and for initiating, maintaining and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the performance of the Work. In any emergency, the Contractor shall either stop the Work, make changes or order extra work to ensure the safety of life and the protection of the Work and neighbouring property. 2) Prior to commencing the Work, the Contractor shall notify the authorities having jurisdiction for construction safety at the site of the Work with respect to the intended commencement of the Work, and shall provide such authority with whatever additional information may be required by that authority.

GC3.4 EXECUTION OF THE WORK

- The Contractor shall perform, use or supply and pay for, all labour, Plant, Material, tools, construction machinery and equipment, water, heat, light, power, transportation and other facilities and services necessary for the performance of the Work in accordance with the Contract.
- 2) The Contractor shall, at all times, perform the Work in a proper, diligent and expeditious manner as is consistent with construction industry standards and in accordance with the progress schedule prepared pursuant to GC3.1 PROGRESS SCHEDULE and shall provide sufficient personnel to fulfil the Contractor's obligations in accordance with that schedule.
- 3) Subject to paragraph 4) of GC3.4, the Contractor shall have complete care, custody and control of the Work and shall direct and supervise the Work so as to ensure compliance with the Contract. The Contractor shall be responsible for construction means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures and for co-ordinating the various parts of the Work.
- 4) When requested in writing by Canada, the Contractor shall make appropriate alterations in the method, Plant or workforce at any time Canada considers the Contractor's actions to be unsafe or damaging to either the Work, existing facilities, persons at the site of the Work or the environment.
- 5) The Contractor shall have sole responsibility for the design, erection, operation, maintenance and removal of temporary structures and other temporary facilities and for the construction methods used in their erection, operation, maintenance and removal. The Contractor shall engage and pay for registered professional engineering personnel, skilled in the appropriate discipline to perform these functions if required by law or by the Contract, and in all cases when such temporary facilities and their methods of construction are of such a nature that professional engineering skill is required to produce safe and satisfactory results.
- 6) The Contractor shall keep at least one copy of current contract documents, submittals, reports, and records of meetings at the site of the Work, in good order and available to Canada.
- 7) Except for any part of the Work that is necessarily performed away from or off the site of the Work, the Contractor shall confine Plant, storage of Material, and operations of employees to limits indicated by laws, ordinances, permits or the contract documents.

GC3.5 MATERIAL

- Unless otherwise specified in the Contract, all Material incorporated in the Work shall be new.
- 2) Subject to paragraph 3) of GC3.5, if a specified reused, refurbished, or recycled item of Material is not available, the Contractor shall apply to Canada to substitute a similar item for the one specified.
- If Canada agrees that the Contractor's application for substitution of a reused, refurbished or recycled item is warranted, and that the substitute item is of acceptable quality and value to

that specified and is suitable for the intended purpose, Canada may approve the substitution, subject to the following:

- (a) the request for substitution shall be made in writing to Canada and shall be substantiated by information in the form of the manufacturer's literature, samples and other data that may be required by Canada;
- (b) the Contractor shall make the request for substitution in a manner that shall not negatively affect the progress schedule of the Contract and well in advance of the time the item of Material must be ordered:
- (c) substitution of Material shall be permitted only with the prior written approval of Canada, and any substituted items that are supplied or installed without such approval shall be removed from the site of the Work at the expense of the Contractor, and specified items installed at no additional cost to Canada; and
- (d) the Contractor shall be responsible for all additional expenses incurred by Canada, the Contractor, its subcontractors and suppliers at any tier due to the Contractor's use of the substitute.

GC3.6 SUBCONTRACTING

- Subject to the provisions of this clause, the Contractor may subcontract any part of the Work but not the whole of the Work.
- 2) The Contractor shall notify Canada in writing of the Contractor's intention to subcontract.
- 3) A notification referred to in paragraph 2) of GC3.6 shall identify the part of the Work and the Subcontractor with whom the Contractor intends to subcontract.
- 4) Canada may for reasonable cause, object to the intended subcontracting by notifying the Contractor in writing within six (6) days of receipt by Canada of a notification referred to in paragraph 2) of GC3.6.
- If Canada objects to a subcontracting, the Contractor shall not enter into the intended subcontract.
- 6) The Contractor shall not change, nor permit to be changed, a Subcontractor engaged by the Contractor, in accordance with this clause, without the written consent of Canada.
- 7) The Contractor shall ensure that all the terms and conditions of the Contract that are of general application shall be incorporated in every other contract issued as a consequence of the Contract, at whatever tier, except those contracts issued solely to suppliers at any tier for the supply of Plant or Material.
- 8) Neither a subcontracting nor Canada's consent to a subcontracting shall be construed to relieve the Contractor from any obligation under the Contract or to impose any liability upon Canada.

GC3.7 CONSTRUCTION BY OTHER CONTRACTORS OR WORKERS

1) Canada reserves the right to send other contractors or workers, with or without Plant and Material, onto the site of the Work.

- 2) When other contractors or workers are sent on to the site of the Work, Canada shall
 - (a) enter into separate contracts, to the extent it is possible, with the other contractors under conditions of contract that are compatible with the conditions of the Contract;
 - (b) ensure that the insurance coverage provided by the other contractors is co-ordinated with the insurance coverage of the Contractor as it affects the Work; and
 - (c) take all reasonable precautions to avoid labour disputes or other disputes arising from the work of the other contractors or workers.
- 3) When other contractors or workers are sent on to the site of the Work, the Contractor shall
 - (a) co-operate with them in the carrying out of their duties and obligations;
 - (b) co-ordinate and schedule the Work with the work of the other contractors and workers;
 - (c) participate with other contractors and workers in reviewing their construction schedules when directed to do so;
 - (d) where part of the Work is affected by or depends upon the work of other contractors or workers for its proper execution, promptly report to Canada in writing and prior to proceeding with that part of the Work, any apparent deficiencies in such work. Failure by the Contractor to so report shall invalidate any claims against Canada by reason of the deficiencies in the work of other contractors or workers except those deficiencies that are not then reasonably discoverable; and
 - (e) when designated as being responsible for construction safety at the place of work in accordance with the applicable provincial or territorial laws, carry out its duties in that role and in accordance with those laws.
- 4) If, when entering into the Contract, the Contractor could not have reasonably foreseen nor anticipated the sending of other contractors or workers on to the site of the Work and provided the Contractor
 - (a) incurs extra expense in complying with the requirements of paragraph 3) of GC3.7; and
 - (b) gives Canada written notice of a claim for that extra expense within thirty (30) days of the date that the other contractors or workers were sent onto the Work or its site;

Canada shall pay the Contractor the cost of the extra labour, Plant and Material that was necessarily incurred, calculated in accordance with GC6.4 DETERMINATION OF PRICE.

GC3.8 LABOUR

1) To the extent to which they are available, consistent with proper economy and the expeditious carrying out of the Work, the Contractor shall, in the performance of the Work, employ a reasonable number of persons who have been on active service with the Armed Forces of Canada and have been honourably discharged therefrom.

2) The Contractor shall maintain good order and discipline among the Contractor's employees and workers engaged in the Work and shall not employ on the site of the Work anyone not skilled in the tasks assigned.

GC3.9 TRUCK HAULAGE RATES

CANCELLED

GC3.10 MATERIAL, PLANT AND REAL PROPERTY BECOME PROPERTY OF CANADA

- Subject to paragraph 9) of GC1.8 LAWS PERMITS AND TAXES, all Material and Plant and the interest of the Contractor in all real property, licences, powers and privileges purchased, used or consumed by the Contractor for the Work shall, immediately after the time of their purchase, use or consumption be the property of Canada for the purposes of the Work and they shall continue to be the property of Canada
 - (a) in the case of Material, until Canada indicates that the Materials shall not be required for the Work; and
 - (b) in the case of Plant, real property, licences, powers and privileges, until Canada indicates that the interest vested in Canada therein is no longer required for the purposes of the Work.
- 2) Material or Plant, that is the property of Canada by virtue of paragraph 1) of GC3.10, shall not be taken away from the site of the Work nor used nor disposed of except for the purposes of the Work without the written consent of Canada.
- 3) Canada is not liable for loss of nor damage from any cause to the Material or Plant referred to in paragraph 1) of GC3.10, and the Contractor is liable for such loss or damage notwithstanding that the Material or Plant is the property of Canada.

GC3.11 DEFECTIVE WORK

- The Contractor shall promptly remove from the site of the Work and replace or re-execute defective Work whether or not the defective Work has been incorporated in the Work and whether or not the defect is the result of poor workmanship, use of defective Material, or damage through carelessness or other act or omission of the Contractor.
- The Contractor, at the Contractor's expense, shall promptly make good other work destroyed or damaged by such removals or replacements.
- 3) If, in the opinion of Canada, it is not expedient to correct defective Work or Work not performed as provided for in the Contract documents, Canada may deduct from the amount otherwise due to the Contractor the difference in value between the Work as performed and that called for by the contract documents.
- 4) The failure of Canada to reject any defective Work or Material shall not constitute acceptance of the defective Work or Material.

GC3.12 CLEANUP OF SITE

- The Contractor shall maintain the Work and its site in a tidy condition and free from an accumulation of waste material and debris.
- 2) Before the issue of a Certificate of Substantial Performance, the Contractor shall remove waste material and debris, and all Plant and Material not required for the performance of the remaining Work and, unless otherwise stipulated in the Contract Documents, shall cause the Work and its site to be clean and suitable for occupancy by Canada.
- 3) Before the issue of a Certificate of Completion, the Contractor shall remove all surplus Plant and Materials and any waste products and debris from the site of the Work.
- 4) The Contractor's obligations described in paragraphs 1) to 3) of GC3.12 do not extend to waste products and other debris caused by Canada's servants, or by other contractors and workers referred to in GC3.7 CONSTRUCTION BY OTHER CONTRACTORS OR WORKERS.

GC3.13 WARRANTY AND RECTIFICATION OF DEFECTS IN WORK

- Without restricting any warranty or guarantee implied or imposed by law or contained in the Contract, the Contractor shall, at the Contractor's expense
 - (a) rectify and make good any defect or fault that appears in the Work or comes to the attention of Canada with respect to those parts of the Work accepted in connection with the Certificate of Substantial Performance within 12 months from the date of Substantial Performance; and
 - (b) rectify and make good any defect or fault that appears in or comes to the attention of Canada in connection with those parts of the Work described in the Certificate of Substantial Performance within 12 months from the date of the Certificate of Completion.
 - (c) transfer and assign, to Canada, any subcontractor, manufacturer or supplier extended warranties or guarantees implied or imposed by law or contained in the Contract covering periods beyond the 12 months stipulated above. Extended warranties or guarantees referred to herein shall not extend the 12-month period whereby the Contractor, except as may be provided elsewhere in the Contract, must rectify and make good any defect or fault that appears in the Work or comes to the attention of Canada.
 - (d) provide, to Canada prior to the issuance of the Certificate of Completion, a list of all extended warranties and guarantees referred to in paragraph (c) above.
- 2) Canada may direct the Contractor to rectify and make good any defect or fault referred to in paragraph 1) of GC3.13 or covered by any other expressed or implied warranty or guarantee and the Contractor shall rectify and make good such defect within the time stipulated in the direction.
- 3) A direction referred to in paragraph 2) GC3.13 shall be in writing and shall be given to the Contractor in accordance with GC2.3 NOTICES.

GC4 PROTECTIVE MEASURES

- GC4.1 PROTECTION OF WORK AND PROPERTY
- GC4.2 PRECAUTIONS AGAINST DAMAGE, INFRINGEMENT OF RIGHTS, FIRE AND OTHER HAZARDS
- GC4.3 MATERIAL, PLANT AND REAL PROPERTY SUPPLIED BY CANADA
- GC4.4 CONTAMINATED SITE CONDITIONS

GC4.1 PROTECTION OF WORK AND PROPERTY

- The Contractor shall protect the Work and its site against loss or damage from any cause and shall similarly protect all Material, Plant and real property under the Contractor's care, custody and control whether or not such Material, Plant and real property are supplied by Canada to the Contractor.
- 2) The Contractor shall provide all facilities necessary for the purpose of maintaining security, and shall assist any person authorized by Canada to inspect or to take security measures in respect of the Work and its site.
- 3) Canada may direct the Contractor to do such things and to perform such work as Canada considers reasonable and necessary to ensure compliance with or to remedy a breach of paragraphs 1) or 2) of GC4.1, and the Contractor, shall comply with such direction.

GC4.2 PRECAUTIONS AGAINST DAMAGE, INFRINGEMENT OF RIGHTS, FIRE AND OTHER HAZARDS

- 1) The Contractor shall do whatever is necessary to ensure that
 - no person, property, right, easement nor privilege is injured, damaged or infringed upon by reasons of the Contractor's activities in performing the Work;
 - (b) pedestrian and other traffic on any public or private road or waterway is not unduly impeded, interrupted nor endangered by the performance or existence of the Work, Material or Plant:
 - (c) fire hazards in or about the site of the Work are eliminated and any fire is promptly extinguished;
 - (d) the health and safety of all persons employed in the performance of the Work is not endangered by the methods nor means of their performance;
 - (e) adequate medical services are available to all persons employed on the Work or its site at all times during the performance of the Work;
 - (f) adequate sanitation measures are taken in respect of the Work and its site; and
 - (g) all stakes, buoys and marks placed on the Work or its site by Canada are protected and are not removed, defaced, altered nor destroyed.
- 2) Canada may direct the Contractor to do such things and to perform such work as Canada considers reasonable and necessary to ensure compliance with or to remedy a breach of paragraph 1) of GC4.2, and the Contractor shall comply with the direction of Canada.

GC4.3 MATERIAL, PLANT AND REAL PROPERTY SUPPLIED BY CANADA

- 1) Subject to paragraph 2) of GC4.3, the Contractor is liable to Canada for any loss of or damage to Material, Plant or real property that is supplied or placed in the care, custody and control of the Contractor by Canada for use in connection with the Contract, whether or not that loss or damage is attributable to causes beyond the Contractor's control.
- 2) The Contractor is not liable to Canada for any loss or damage to Material, Plant or real property referred to in paragraph 1) of GC4.3 if that loss or damage results from and is directly attributable to reasonable wear and tear.
- The Contractor shall not use any Material, Plant or real property supplied by Canada except for the purpose of performing the Contract.
- When the Contractor fails to make good any loss or damage for which the Contractor is liable under paragraph 1) within a reasonable time, Canada may cause the loss or damage to be made good at the Contractor's expense, and the Contractor shall thereupon be liable to Canada for the cost thereof and shall, on demand, pay to Canada an amount equal to that cost.
- 5) The Contractor shall keep records of all Material, Plant and real property supplied by Canada as Canada requires and shall satisfy Canada, when requested, that such Material, Plant and real property are at the place and in the condition in which they ought to be.

GC4.4 CONTAMINATED SITE CONDITIONS

- 1) For the purposes of GC4.4, a contaminated site condition exists when a solid, liquid, gaseous, thermal or radioactive irritant or contaminant, or other hazardous or toxic substance or material, including moulds and other forms of fungi, is present at the site of the Work to an extent that constitutes a hazard, or potential hazard, to the environment, property, or the health or safety of any person.
- 2) If the Contractor encounters a contaminated site condition of which the Contractor is not aware or about which the Contractor has not been advised, or if the Contractor has reasonable grounds to believe that such a site condition exists at the site of the Work, the Contractor shall
 - take all reasonable steps, including stopping the Work, to ensure that no person suffers injury, sickness or death, and that neither property nor the environment is injured or destroyed as a result of the contaminated site condition;
 - (b) immediately notify Canada of the circumstances in writing; and
 - (c) take all reasonable steps to minimize additional costs that may accrue as a result of any work stoppage.
- 3) Upon receipt of a notification from the Contractor, Canada shall promptly determine whether a contaminated site condition exists, and shall notify the Contractor in writing of any action to be taken, or work to be performed, by the Contractor as a result of Canada's determination.
- 4) If the Contractor's services are required by Canada, the Contractor shall follow the direction of Canada with regard to any excavation, treatment, removal and disposal of any polluting substance or material.

- 5) Canada, at Canada's sole discretion, may enlist the services of experts and specialty contractors to assist in determining the existence of, and the extent and treatment of contaminated site conditions, and the Contractor shall allow them access and co-operate with them in the carrying out of their duties and obligations.
- 6) Except as may be otherwise provided for in the Contract, the provisions of GC6.4 DETERMINATION OF PRICE shall apply to any additional work made necessary because of a contaminated site condition.

GC5.13 RETURN OF SECURITY DEPOSIT

GC5 TERMS OF PAYMENT

GC5.1	INTERPRETATION
GC5.2	AMOUNT PAYABLE
GC5.3	INCREASED OR DECREASED COSTS
GC5.4	PROGRESS PAYMENT
GC5.5	SUBSTANTIAL PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK
GC5.6	FINAL COMPLETION
GC5.7	PAYMENT NOT BINDING ON CANADA
GC5.8	CLAIMS AND OBLIGATIONS
GC5.9	RIGHT OF SETOFF
GC5.10	ASSESSMENTS AND DAMAGES FOR LATE COMPLETION
GC5.11	DELAY IN MAKING PAYMENT
GC5.12	INTEREST ON SETTLED CLAIMS

GC5.1 INTERPRETATION

In these Terms of Payment

- The "payment period" means a period of 30 consecutive days or such other longer period as may be agreed between the Contractor and Canada.
- An amount is "due and payable" when it is due and payable by Canada to the Contractor according to GC5.4 PROGRESS PAYMENT, GC5.5 SUBSTANTIAL PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK or GC5.6 FINAL COMPLETION.
- 3) An amount is "overdue" when it remains unpaid on the first day following the day upon which it is due and payable.
- 4) The "date of payment" means the date of the negotiable instrument of an amount due and payable by the Receiver General for Canada.
- 5) The "Bank Rate" means the rate of interest established by the Bank of Canada as the minimum rate at which it makes short term advances to members of the Canadian Payments Association.
- 6) The "Average Bank Rate" means the simple arithmetic mean of the Bank Rate in effect at 4:00 p.m. Eastern Time each day during the calendar month which immediately precedes the calendar month in which payment is made.

GC5.2 AMOUNT PAYABLE

- Subject to any other provisions of the Contract, Canada shall pay the Contractor, at the times and in the manner hereinafter set out, the amount by which the amounts payable by Canada to the Contractor in accordance with the Contract exceed the amounts payable by the Contractor to Canada, and the Contractor shall accept that amount as payment in full satisfaction for everything furnished and done by the Contractor in respect of the Work to which the payment relates.
- When making any payment to the Contractor, the failure of Canada to deduct an amount payable to Canada by the Contractor shall not constitute a waiver of the right to do so, or an admission of lack of entitlement to do so in any subsequent payment to the Contractor.

- 3) Should any payment be made by Canada in excess of what is owed to the Contractor for the actual work performed, the Contractor will reimburse Canada the excess immediately, with or without demand, and any amounts outstanding shall bear simple interest at the Average Bank rate plus 3 percent per annum from the date of overpayment until the day prior to the date of repayment by the Contractor.
- 4) No payment other than a payment that is expressly stipulated in the Contract shall be made by Canada to the Contractor for any extra expense or any loss or damage incurred or sustained by the Contractor.

GC5.3 INCREASED OR DECREASED COSTS

- 1) The Contract Amount shall not be increased nor decreased by reason of any increase or decrease in the cost of the Work that is brought about by an increase or decrease in the cost of labour, Plant, Material or any wage adjustment arising pursuant to the Labour Conditions.
- 2) Notwithstanding paragraph 1) of GC5.3, if any change, including a new imposition or repeal, of any tax, customs or other duty, charge, or any similar imposition that is imposed under sales, customs or excise tax legislation of the Government of Canada or any Provincial or Territorial legislation, affects the cost of the Work to the Contractor, and occurs
 - (a) after the date of submission by the Contractor of its bid; or
 - (b) after the date of submission of the last revision, if the Contractor's bid was revised;
 - the Contract Amount shall be adjusted in the manner provided in paragraph 3) of GC5.3.
- 3) If a change referred to in paragraph 2) of GC5.3 occurs, the Contract Amount shall be increased or decreased by an amount established by an examination by Canada of the relevant records of the Contractor referred to in GC2.8 ACCOUNTS AND AUDITS to be the increase or decrease in the cost incurred by the Contractor that is directly attributable to that change.
- 4) For the purpose of paragraph 2) of GC5.3, if a tax is changed after the solicitation closing, but public notice of the change has been given by the Minister of Finance or the corresponding Provincial or Territorial authority before that closing, the change shall be deemed to have occurred before the solicitation closing.
- 5) Notwithstanding paragraphs 2) to 4) of GC5.3, no adjustment to the Contract Amount in respect of the Work or a part thereof shall be made for a change in any imposition referred to in this section that occurs after the date required by the Contract for completion of the Work or that part of the Work.

GC5.4 PROGRESS PAYMENT

- 1) On the expiration of a payment period, the Contractor shall deliver to Canada
 - (a) a written progress claim in a form acceptable to Canada that fully describes any part of the Work that has been completed, and any Material that was delivered to the Work site but not incorporated into the Work, during that payment period, and
 - (b) a completed and signed statutory declaration containing a declaration that, up to the date of the progress claim, the Contractor has complied with all lawful obligations with

respect to the Labour Conditions and that, in respect of the Work, all lawful obligations of the Contractor to its Subcontractors and Suppliers, referred to collectively in the declaration as "subcontractors and suppliers", have been fully discharged.

- Within 10 days of receipt of a progress claim and statutory declaration from the Contractor, Canada shall inspect, or cause to have inspected, the part of the Work and the Material described in the progress claim, and shall issue a progress report to the Contractor, that indicates the value of the part of the Work and the Material described in the progress claim that, in the opinion of Canada
 - (a) is in accordance with the Contract; and
 - (b) was not included in any other progress report relating to the Contract.
- 3) Subject to GC5.2 AMOUNT PAYABLE, and paragraph 5) of GC5.4, Canada shall pay the Contractor an amount that is equal to
 - (a) 95 percent of the value that is indicated in Canada's progress report if a labour and material payment bond has been furnished by the Contractor; or
 - (b) 90 percent of the value that is indicated in Canada's progress report if a labour and material payment bond has not been furnished by the Contractor.
- 4) Canada shall pay the amount referred to in paragraph 3) of GC5.4 not later than
 - (a) 30 days after receipt by Canada of both a progress claim and a statutory declaration referred to in paragraph 1) of GC5.4; or
 - (b) 15 days after receipt by Canada of the Contractor's progress schedule or updated progress schedule, in accordance with GC3.1 PROGRESS SCHEDULE,

whichever is later.

5) In the case of the Contractor's first progress claim, it is a condition precedent to Canada's obligation under paragraph 3) of GC5.4 that the Contractor has provided all necessary documentation required by the Contract for the first progress claim.

GC5.5 SUBSTANTIAL PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK

- If, at any time before the issuance of a Certificate of Completion, Canada determines that the Work has reached Substantial Performance as described in subparagraph 1) (b) of GC1.1.4 SUBSTANTIAL PERFORMANCE, Canada shall issue a Certificate of Substantial Performance to the Contractor. The Certificate of Substantial Performance shall state or describe
 - (a) the date of Substantial Performance:
 - (b) the parts of the Work not completed to the satisfaction of Canada; and
 - (c) all things that must be done by the Contractor before a Certificate of Completion is issued and before the 12-month warranty period referred to in GC3.13 WARRANTY AND RECTIFICATION OF DEFECTS IN WORK commences for the said parts and all the said things.

- 2) The issuance of a Certificate of Substantial Performance does not relieve the Contractor from the Contractor's obligations under GC3.11 DEFECTIVE WORK.
- Subject to GC5.2 AMOUNT PAYABLE and paragraph 4) of GC5.5, Canada shall pay the Contractor the amount referred to in paragraph 1) of GC5.2 AMOUNT PAYABLE, less the aggregate of
 - (a) the sum of all payments that were made pursuant to GC5.4 PROGRESS PAYMENT;
 - (b) an amount that is equal to Canada's estimate of the cost to Canada of rectifying defects described in the Certificate of Substantial Performance; and
 - (c) an amount that is equal to Canada's estimate of the cost to Canada of completing the parts of the Work described in the Certificate of Substantial Performance other than defects listed therein.
- 4) Canada shall pay the amount referred to in paragraph 3) of GC5.5 not later than
 - (a) 30 days after the date of issue of a Certificate of Substantial Performance, or
 - (b) 15 days after the Contractor has delivered to Canada
 - (i) a statutory declaration containing a declaration by the Contractor that up to the date of the Certificate of Substantial Performance, the Contractor has complied with all lawful obligations with respect to the Labour Conditions, discharged all its lawful obligations to its Subcontractors and Suppliers in respect of the work under the Contract, and discharged its lawful obligations referred to in GC1.8 LAWS, PERMITS AND TAXES;
 - (ii) evidence of compliance with workers' compensation legislation in accordance with GC1.9 WORKERS' COMPENSATION; and
 - (iii) an update of the progress schedule in accordance with the requirements of GC3.1 PROGRESS SCHEDULE;

whichever is later.

GC5.6 FINAL COMPLETION

- When Canada is of the opinion that the Contractor has complied with the Contract and all orders and directions made pursuant thereto, and that the Work has been completed as described in GC1.1.5 COMPLETION, Canada shall issue a Certificate of Completion to the Contractor and, if the Work or a portion of the Work is subject to a Unit Price Arrangement, Canada shall issue a Certificate of Measurement that shall, subject to GC8, be binding upon and conclusive between Canada and the Contractor as to the quantities referred to therein.
- Subject to GC5.2 AMOUNT PAYABLE and paragraph 3) of GC5.6, Canada shall pay the Contractor the amount referred to in GC5.2 AMOUNT PAYABLE, less the aggregate of the sum of all payments that were made pursuant to GC5.4 PROGRESS PAYMENT and GC5.5 SUBSTANTIAL PERFORMANCE OF WORK.
- Canada shall pay the amount referred to in paragraph 2) of GC5.6 not later than
 - (a) 60 days after the date of issue of a Certificate of Completion; or

- (b) 15 days after the Contractor has delivered to Canada
 - a statutory declaration which contains a declaration by the Contractor that all of the Contractor's lawful obligations and any lawful claims against the Contractor that arose out of the performance of the Contract have been discharged and satisfied; and
 - (ii) evidence of compliance with workers' compensation legislation in accordance with GC1.9 WORKERS' COMPENSATION;

whichever is later.

GC5.7 PAYMENT NOT BINDING ON CANADA

 Neither acceptance of a progress claim or progress report, nor any payment made by Canada under the Contract, nor partial or entire use or occupancy of the Work by Canada shall constitute an acceptance by Canada of any portion of the Work or Material that is not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract.

GC5.8 CLAIMS AND OBLIGATIONS

- The Contractor shall discharge all the Contractor's lawful obligations and shall satisfy all lawful claims against the Contractor arising out of the performance of the Work at least as often as the Contract requires Canada to pay the Contractor.
- 2) Whenever requested to do so by Canada, the Contractor shall make a statutory declaration declaring to the existence and condition of any obligations and claims against the Contractor arising out of the performance of the Work.
- 3) In order to discharge lawful obligations of and satisfy lawful claims against the Contractor or its Subcontractors arising out of the performance of the Contract, Canada may pay an amount that is due and payable to the Contractor directly to the claimant. Such payment is, to the extent of the payment, a discharge of Canada's liability to the Contractor under the Contract and may be deducted from any amount payable to the Contractor under the Contract.
- 4) For the purposes of paragraph 3) of GC5.8, and subject to paragraph 6) of GC5.8, a claim or obligation shall be considered lawful when it is so determined by
 - (a) a court of legal jurisdiction;
 - (b) an arbitrator duly appointed to arbitrate the claim; or
 - (c) the written consent of the Contractor authorizing payment of the claim or obligation.
- 5) If a claim or obligation would have been subject to the provisions of Provincial or Territorial lien legislation or, in the Province of Quebec, the law relating to legal hypothecs had the Contractor been performing the Work for an entity other than Canada
 - (a) such amount as may be paid by Canada pursuant to paragraphs 3) and 4) of GC5.8 shall not exceed the amount that the Contractor would have been obliged to pay had the provisions of such legislation or law been applicable to the Work;

- (b) a claimant need not comply with the provisions of such legislation, setting out the steps by way of notice, registration or otherwise as might have been necessary to preserve or perfect any claim for lien or privilege which the claimant might have had; and
- (c) for the purposes of determining the entitlement of a claimant, the notice required by paragraph 8) of GC5.8 shall be deemed to replace the registration or provision of notice after the performance of work as required by any applicable legislation and no claim shall be deemed to have expired, become void or unenforceable by reason of the claimant not commencing any action within the time prescribed by such legislation.
- 6) The Contractor shall, at the request of any claimant, submit to binding arbitration those questions that need to be answered to establish the entitlement of the claimant to payment. The arbitration shall have as parties to it any Subcontractor or Supplier to whom the claimant supplied Material, performed work or rented equipment should such Subcontractor or Supplier wish to be adjoined, and Canada shall not be a party to such arbitration. Subject to any agreement between the Contractor and the claimant, the arbitration shall be conducted in accordance with the governing Provincial or Territorial legislation applicable to the site of the Work.
- 7) Paragraph 3) of GC5.8 shall apply only to claims and obligations
 - (a) the notification of which has set forth the amount claimed to be owing and the person who by contract is primarily liable and has been received by Canada in writing before final payment is made to the Contractor pursuant to GC5.6 FINAL COMPLETION, and within 120 days of the date on which the claimant
 - should have been paid in full under the claimant's contract with the Contractor, its Subcontractor or Supplier if the claim is for money that was lawfully required to be held back from the claimant; or
 - (ii) performed the last of the services, work or labour, or furnished the last of the Material pursuant to the claimant's contract with the Contractor or its Subcontractor or Supplier where the claim is for money not lawfully required to be held back from the claimant; and
 - (b) the proceedings to determine the right to payment of which, pursuant to paragraph 5) of GC5.8, shall have commenced within one year from the date that the notification required by subparagraph 7)(a) of GC5.8 was received by Canada.
- 8) Upon receipt of a notice of claim, Canada may withhold, from any amount that is due and payable to the Contractor pursuant to the Contract, the full amount of the claim or any portion thereof.
- 9) Canada shall notify the Contractor in writing in a timely manner of receipt of any claim and of the intention of Canada to withhold funds. At any time thereafter and until payment is made to the claimant, the Contractor may be entitled to post, with Canada, security in a form acceptable to Canada in an amount equal to the value of the claim, and upon receipt of such security Canada shall release to the Contractor any funds that would be otherwise payable to the Contractor, that were withheld pursuant to the provisions of this clause in respect of the claim of any claimant for whom the security stands.

GC5.9 RIGHT OF SETOFF

 Without limiting any right of setoff or deduction given or implied by law or elsewhere in the Contract, Canada may set off any amount payable to Canada by the Contractor under the Contract, or under any current contract, against any amount payable to the Contractor under the Contract.

- 2) For the purposes of paragraph 1) of GC5.9, "current contract" means a contract between Canada and the Contractor
 - (a) under which the Contractor has an undischarged obligation to perform or supply work, labour or material; or
 - (b) in respect of which Canada has, since the date of the Contract, exercised any right to take the work that is the subject of that contract out of the Contractor's hands.

GC5.10 ASSESSMENTS AND DAMAGES FOR LATE COMPLETION

- 1) For the purposes of this clause
 - (a) the Work shall be deemed to be completed on the date of the Certificate of Completion;
 - (b) the "period of delay" means the number of days commencing on the day fixed for completion of the Work and ending on the day immediately preceding the day on which the Work is completed but does not include any day within a period of extension granted pursuant to GC6.5 DELAYS AND EXTENSION OF TIME and any other day on which, in the opinion of Canada, completion of the Work was delayed for reasons beyond the control of the Contractor.
- If the Contractor does not complete the Work by the day fixed for its completion but completes it thereafter, the Contractor shall pay Canada an amount equal to the aggregate of
 - (a) all salaries, wages and travelling expenses incurred by Canada in respect of persons overseeing the performance of the Work during the period of delay;
 - (b) the cost incurred by Canada as a result of the inability to use the completed Work for the period of delay: and
 - (c) all other expenses and damages incurred or sustained by Canada during the period of delay as a result of the Work not being completed by the day fixed for its completion.
- 3) Canada may waive the right of Canada to the whole or any part of the amount payable by the Contractor pursuant to paragraph 2) of GC5.10 if, in the opinion of Canada, it is in the public interest to do so.

GC5.11 DELAY IN MAKING PAYMENT

- Notwithstanding GC1.5 TIME OF THE ESSENCE, any delay by Canada in making any payment when it is due pursuant to GC5 TERMS OF PAYMENT, shall not be a breach of the Contract by Canada.
- 2) Subject to paragraph 3) of GC5.11, Canada shall pay to the Contractor simple interest at the Average Bank Rate plus 3 percent per annum on any amount that is overdue pursuant to paragraph 3) of GC5.1 INTERPRETATION, and the interest shall apply from and include the day such amount became overdue until the day prior to the date of payment.

- 3) Interest shall be paid without demand by the Contractor except that
 - in respect of amounts that are less than 15 days overdue, no interest shall be paid in respect of payment made within such 15 days unless the Contractor so demands after such amounts have become due and payable; and
 - (b) interest shall not be payable or paid on overdue advance payments, if any.

GC5.12 INTEREST ON SETTLED CLAIMS

- For the purposes of this clause, a claim means a disputed amount subject to negotiation between Canada and the Contractor under the Contract.
- 2) A claim is deemed to have been settled when an agreement in writing is signed by Canada and the Contractor setting out the amount of the claim to be paid by Canada and the items of work for which the said amount is to be paid.
- 3) A settled claim is deemed to be outstanding from the day immediately following the date the said claim would have been due and payable under the Contract had it not been disputed.
- 4) Canada shall pay to the Contractor simple interest on the amount of a settled claim at the Average Bank Rate plus 3 percent per annum from the date the settled claim was deemed to be outstanding until the day prior to the date of payment.

GC5.13 RETURN OF SECURITY DEPOSIT

- After a Certificate of Substantial Performance has been issued, and if the Contractor is not in breach of nor in default under the Contract, Canada shall return to the Contractor all or any part of a Security Deposit that, in the opinion of Canada, is not required for the purposes of the Contract.
- 2) After a Certificate of Completion has been issued, Canada shall return to the Contractor the remainder of any security deposit unless the Contract stipulates otherwise.
- 3) If the security deposit was paid into the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada, Canada shall pay interest thereon to the Contractor at a rate established pursuant to section 21(2) of the *Financial Administration Act (FAA)*.

GC6 DELAYS AND CHANGES IN THE WORK

GC6.1	CHANGES IN THE WORK	
GC6.2	CHANGES IN SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS	
GC6.3	HUMAN REMAINS, ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS AND ITEMS OF HISTORICAL	OR
	SCIENTIFIC INTEREST	
GC6.4	DETERMINATION OF PRICE	
	GC6.4.1 Price Determination Prior to Undertaking Changes	
	GC6.4.2 Price Determination Following Completion of Changes	
	GC6.4.3 Price Determination - Variations in Tendered Quantities	
GC6.5	DELAYS AND EXTENSION OF TIME	

GC6.1 CHANGES IN THE WORK

- At any time before issuance of a Certificate of Completion, Canada may issue orders for additions, deletions or other changes to the Work, or changes in the location or position of the whole or any part of the Work, if the addition, deletion, change or other revision is deemed by Canada to be consistent with the general intent of the Contract.
- An order referred to in paragraph 1) of GC6.1 shall be in writing and given to the Contractor in accordance with GC2.3 NOTICES.
- 3) Upon receipt of an order, the Contractor shall promptly perform the work in accordance with the order as if the order had appeared in and been part of the original Contract.
- 4) If anything done or omitted by the Contractor pursuant to an order increases or decreases the cost of the Work to the Contractor, payment for the work shall be made in accordance with GC6.4 DETERMINATION OF PRICE.

GC6.2 CHANGES IN SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS

- If, during the performance of the Work, the Contractor encounters subsurface conditions that
 are substantially different from the subsurface conditions described in the tender documents
 supplied to the Contractor, or a reasonable assumption of fact based thereon, the Contractor
 shall give notice to Canada immediately upon becoming aware of the situation.
- 2) If the Contractor is of the opinion that the Contractor may incur or sustain any extra expense or any loss or damage that is directly attributable to the changed subsurface conditions, the Contractor shall within 10 days of the date the changed subsurface conditions were encountered, give Canada written notice of intention to claim for that extra expense, loss or damage.
- 3) If the Contractor has given a notice referred to in paragraph 2) of GC6.2, the Contractor shall give Canada a written claim for extra expense, loss or damage no later than 30 days after the date that a Certificate of Substantial Performance is issued.
- 4) A written claim referred to in paragraph 3) of GC6.2 shall contain a sufficient description of the facts and circumstances of the occurrence that is the subject of the claim to enable Canada to determine whether or not the claim is justified, and the Contractor shall supply such further and other information for that purpose as Canada requires.
- 5) If Canada determines that a claim referred to in paragraph 3) of GC6.2 is justified, Canada shall make an extra payment to the Contractor in an amount that is calculated in accordance with GC6.4 DETERMINATION OF PRICE.

- 6) If, in the opinion of Canada, the Contractor effects a saving of expenditure that is directly attributable to a substantial difference between the information relating to subsurface conditions at the site of the Work that is contained in the tender documents, or a reasonable assumption of fact based thereon, and the actual subsurface conditions encountered by the Contractor, the Contract Amount shall be reduced by the amount of the saving of expenditure determined in accordance with GC6.4 DETERMINATION OF PRICE.
- 7) If the Contractor fails to give a notice referred to in paragraph 2) of GC6.2 and a claim referred to in paragraph 3) of GC6.2 within the times stipulated, an extra payment shall not be made to the Contractor in respect of the occurrence.
- 8) Canada does not warrant the content expressed in any subsurface report available for the perusal of the Contractor that does not form part of the tender and contract documents.

GC6.3 HUMAN REMAINS, ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS AND ITEMS OF HISTORICAL OR SCIENTIFIC INTEREST

- 1) For the purposes of this clause
 - (a) "human remains" means the whole or any part of a deceased human being, irrespective of the time of death;
 - (b) "archaeological remains" are items, artefacts or things made, modified or used by human beings in antiquity and may include, but not be limited to, stone, wood or iron structures or monuments, dump deposits, bone artefacts, weapons, tools, coins, and pottery; and
 - (c) "items of historical or scientific interest" are naturally occurring or manufactured objects or things of any age that are not archaeological remains but may be of interest to society because of their historical or scientific significance, value, rarity, natural beauty, or other quality.
- If, during the course of the Work, the Contractor encounters any object, item or thing which is described in paragraph 1) of GC6.3 or which resembles any object, item or thing described in paragraph 1) of GC6.3, the Contractor shall
 - (a) take all reasonable steps, including stopping work in the affected area, to protect and preserve the object, item or thing;
 - (b) immediately notify Canada of the circumstances in writing; and
 - (c) take all reasonable steps to minimize additional costs that may accrue as a result of any work stoppage.
- 3) Upon receipt of a notification in accordance with subparagraph 2)(b) of GC6.3, Canada shall promptly determine whether the object, item or thing is one described in, or contemplated by paragraph 1) of GC6.3, and shall notify the Contractor in writing of any action to be performed, or work to be carried out, by the Contractor as a result of Canada's determination.
- 4) Canada may, at any time, enlist the services of experts to assist in the investigation, examination, taking of measurements or other such recordings, placing of permanent protection around or removing of the object, item or thing encountered by the Contractor, and the Contractor shall, to the satisfaction of Canada, allow them access and co-operate with them in the carrying out of their duties and obligations.

- 5) Human remains, archaeological remains and items of historical or scientific interest encountered at the site of the Work shall be deemed to be the property of Canada.
- 6) Except as may be otherwise provided for in the Contract, the provisions of GC6.4 DETERMINATION OF PRICE and GC6.5 DELAYS AND EXTENSION OF TIME shall apply.

GC6.4 DETERMINATION OF PRICE

GC6.4.1 Price Determination Prior to Undertaking Changes

- 1) If a Lump Sum Arrangement applies to the Contract or a part thereof, the price of any change shall be the aggregate estimated cost of labour, Plant and Material that is required for the change as agreed upon in writing by the Contractor and Canada plus a negotiated allowance for supervision, co-ordination, administration, overhead, margin and the risk of undertaking the work within the stipulated amount.
- 2) If a Unit Price Arrangement applies to the Contract or a part thereof, the Contractor and Canada may, by agreement in writing, add items, units of measurement, estimated quantities and prices per unit to the Unit Price Table.
- 3) A price per unit referred to in paragraph 2) of GC6.4.1 shall be determined on the basis of the aggregate estimated cost of labour, Plant and Material that is required for the additional item as agreed upon by the Contractor and Canada, plus a negotiated allowance.
- 4) To facilitate approval of the price of the change or the additional price per unit as applicable, the Contractor shall submit a cost estimate breakdown identifying, as a minimum, the estimated cost of labour, Plant, Material, each subcontract amount, and the amount of the negotiated allowance.
- 5) If no agreement is reached as contemplated in paragraph 1) of GC6.4.1, the price shall be determined in accordance with GC6.4.2.
- 6) If no agreement is reached, as contemplated in paragraphs 2) and 3) of GC6.4.1, Canada shall determine the class and the unit of measurement of the item of labour, Plant or Material and the price per unit shall be determined in accordance with GC6.4.2.

GC6.4.2 Price Determination Following Completion of Changes

- 1) If it is not possible to predetermine, or if there is failure to agree upon the price of a change in the Work, the price of the change shall be equal to the aggregate of
 - (a) all reasonable and proper amounts actually expended or legally payable by the Contractor in respect of the labour, Plant and Material that fall within one of the classes of expenditure described in paragraph 2) of GC6.4.2, that are directly attributable to the performance of the Contract;
 - (b) an allowance for profit and all other expenditures or costs, including overhead, general administration costs, financing and interest charges, in an amount that is equal to 10 percent of the sum of the expenses referred to in subparagraph 1)(a) of GC6.4.2; and
 - (c) interest on the amounts determined under subparagraphs 1)(a) and 1)(b) of GC6.4.2 calculated in accordance with GC5.12 INTEREST ON SETTLED CLAIMS;

- 2) The cost of labour, Plant and Material referred to in subparagraph 1)(a) of GC6.4.2 shall be limited to the following categories of expenditure:
 - (a) payments to Subcontractors and Suppliers;
 - (b) wages, salaries, bonuses and, if applicable, travel and lodging expenses of employees of the Contractor located at the site of the Work and that portion of wages, salaries, bonuses and, if applicable, travel and lodging expenses of personnel of the Contractor generally employed at the head office or at a general office of the Contractor provided they are actually and properly engaged on the Work under the Contract;
 - (c) assessments payable under any statutory authority relating to workers' compensation, employment insurance, pension plan or holidays with pay, provincial health or insurance plans, environmental reviews, and Applicable Taxes collection costs;
 - (d) rent that is paid for Plant, or an amount equivalent to the said rent if the Plant is owned by the Contractor, that is necessary for and used in the performance of the Work, if the rent or the equivalent amount is reasonable and use of that Plant has been approved by Canada;
 - (e) payments for maintaining and operating Plant necessary for and used in the performance of the Work, and payments for effecting repairs thereto that, in the opinion of Canada, are necessary for the proper performance of the Contract, other than payments for any repairs to the Plant arising out of defects existing before its allocation to the Work;
 - (f) payments for Material that is necessary for and incorporated in the Work, or that is necessary for and consumed in the performance of the Contract;
 - (g) payments for preparation, delivery, handling, erection, installation, inspection, protection and removal of the Plant and Material necessary for and used in the performance of the Contract; and
 - (h) any other payments made by the Contractor with the approval Canada that are necessary for the performance of the Contract in accordance with the Contract Documents.

GC6.4.3 Price Determination - Variations in Tendered Quantities

- 1) Except as provided in paragraphs 2), 3), 4) and 5) of GC6.4.3, if it appears that the final quantity of labour, Plant and Material under a price per unit item shall exceed or be less than the estimated tendered quantity, the Contractor shall perform the Work or supply the Plant and Material required to complete the item and payment shall be made for the actual Work performed or Plant and Material supplied at the price per unit set out in the Contract.
- 2) If the final quantity of the price per unit item exceeds the estimated tendered quantity by more than 15 percent, either party to the Contract may make a written request to the other party to negotiate an amended price per unit for that portion of the item which exceeds 115 percent of the estimated tendered quantity, and to facilitate approval of any amended price per unit, the Contractor shall, on request, provide Canada with
 - detailed records of the actual cost to the Contractor of performing or supplying the tendered quantity for the price per unit item up to the time the negotiation was requested; and

- (b) the estimated unit cost of labour, Plant and Material required for the portion of the item that is in excess of 115 percent of the tendered quantity.
- 3) If agreement is not reached as contemplated in paragraph 2) of GC6.4.3, the price per unit shall be determined in accordance with GC6.4.2.
- 4) If it appears that the final quantity of labour, Plant and Material under a price per unit item shall be less than 85 percent of the estimated tendered quantity, either party to the Contract may make a written request to the other party to negotiate a change to the price per unit for the item if
 - (a) there is a demonstrable difference between the unit cost to the Contractor of performing or supplying the estimated tendered quantity and the unit cost to the Contractor for performing or supplying the final quantity; and
 - (b) the difference in unit cost is due solely to the decrease in quantity and not to any other cause.
- 5) For the purposes of the negotiation referred to in paragraph 4) of GC6.4.3
 - (a) the onus of establishing, justifying and quantifying a proposed change lies with the party making the request for negotiation; and
 - (b) in no event shall the total price for an item that has been amended as a result of a reduction in quantity pursuant to paragraph 4) of GC6.4.3 exceed the amount that would have been payable to the Contractor had 85 percent of the tendered quantity actually been performed or supplied.

GC6.5 DELAYS AND EXTENSION OF TIME

- Upon application of the Contractor made before the date first fixed for completion of the Work or before any other date previously fixed under this clause, Canada may extend the time for completion of the Work by fixing a new date if Canada determines that causes beyond the control of the Contractor have delayed its completion.
- 2) The Contractor's application shall be accompanied by the written consent of the bonding company whose bond forms part of the Contract Security.
- 3) Subject to paragraph 4) of GC6.5, no payment, other than a payment that is expressly stipulated in the Contract, shall be made by Canada to the Contractor for any extra expense, loss or damage incurred or sustained by the Contractor due to delay, whether or not the delay is caused by circumstances beyond the control of the Contractor.
- 4) If the Contractor incurs or sustains any extra expense or any loss or damage that is directly attributable to any neglect or delay that occurs after the date of the Contract on the part of Canada in providing any information or in doing any act that the Contract either expressly requires Canada to do or that would ordinarily be done by an owner in accordance with the practice of the trade, the Contractor shall give Canada written notice of intention to claim for that extra expense or loss or damage within ten working days of the date the neglect or delay first occurred.
- 5) When the Contractor has given a notice referred to in paragraph 4) of GC6.5, the Contractor shall give Canada a written claim for the extra expense, loss or damage no later than 30 days after the date that a Certificate of Completion is issued and not afterwards.

- 6) A written claim referred to in paragraph 5) of GC6.5 shall contain a sufficient description of the facts and circumstances of the occurrence that is the subject of the claim to enable Canada to determine whether or not the claim is justified and the Contractor shall supply such further and other information for that purpose as Canada may require.
- 7) If Canada determines that a claim referred to in paragraph 5) of GC6.5 is justified, Canada shall make an extra payment to the Contractor in an amount that is calculated in accordance with GC6.4 DETERMINATION OF PRICE.
- 8) If the Contractor fails to give a notice referred to in paragraph 4) and a claim referred to in paragraph 5) of GC6.5 within the times stipulated, an extra payment shall not be made to the Contractor in respect of the occurrence.

GC7 DEFAULT, SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION OF CONTRACT

- GC7.1 TAKING THE WORK OUT OF THE CONTRACTOR'S HANDS
- GC7.2 SUSPENSION OF WORK
- GC7.3 TERMINATION OF CONTRACT
- GC7.4 SECURITY DEPOSIT FORFEITURE OR RETURN

GC7.1 TAKING THE WORK OUT OF THE CONTRACTOR'S HANDS

- By giving notice in writing to the Contractor in accordance with GC2.3 NOTICES, Canada, without any other authorization, may take all or any part of the Work out of the Contractor's hands, and may employ such means as Canada sees fit to have the Work completed if the Contractor:
 - fails to remedy any delay in the commencement or default in the diligent performance of the Work to the satisfaction of Canada within six days of Canada giving notice to the Contractor in writing in accordance with GC2.3 NOTICES;
 - (b) defaults in the completion of any part of the Work within the time fixed for its completion by the Contract;
 - (c) becomes insolvent, or has committed an act of bankruptcy, and has neither made a proposal to its creditors nor filed a notice of intention to make such a proposal, pursuant to the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*;
 - (d) abandons the work;
 - (e) makes an assignment of the Contract without the consent required by GC1.16 ASSIGNMENT; or
 - (f) otherwise fails to observe or perform any of the provisions of the Contract.
- 2) If the whole or any part of the Work is taken out of the Contractor's hands, the Contractor's right to any further payment that is due or accruing due under the Contract is, subject only to paragraph 3) of GC7.1, extinguished, and the Contractor is liable to pay Canada, upon demand, an amount that is equal to the amount of all loss and damage incurred or sustained by Canada in respect of the Contractor's failure to complete the Work.
- 3) If the whole or any part of the Work that is taken out of the Contractor's hands is completed by Canada, Canada may pay the Contractor the amount, if any, of the holdback or a progress claim as determined by Canada that had accrued and was due prior to the date on which the Work was taken out of the Contractor's hands and that is not required for the purposes of having the Work performed or of compensating Canada for any other loss or damage incurred or sustained by reason of the Contractor's default.
- 4) The taking of the Work or any part thereof out of the Contractor's hands does not relieve the Contractor from any obligation under the Contract or imposed by law except the obligation to complete the performance of that part of the Work that was taken out of the Contractor's hands.
- 5) If the Work or any part thereof is taken out of the Contractor's hands, all Plant and Material and the interest of the Contractor, or its suppliers or subcontractors at any tier, in all real property, licences, powers and privileges acquired, used or provided by the Contractor, or its suppliers or subcontractors at any tier, under the Contract shall continue to be the property of Canada without compensation.

- 6) When Canada certifies that any Plant, Material, or any interest of the Contractor is no longer required for the purposes of the Work, or that it is not in the interests of Canada to retain that Plant, Material, or interest, it shall revert to the Contractor.
- 7) If the Contractor has become insolvent or has committed an act of bankruptcy, and has either made a proposal to its creditors or filed a notice of intention to make such a proposal, pursuant to the <u>Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act</u>, the Contractor shall immediately forward a copy of the proposal or the notice of intention to Canada.

GC7.2 SUSPENSION OF WORK

- When, in Canada's opinion, it is in the public interest to do so, Canada may require the Contractor to suspend performance of the Work either for a specified or an unspecified period, by giving a notice of suspension in writing to the Contractor in accordance with GC2.3 NOTICES.
- 2) When a notice of suspension is received by the Contractor, the Contractor shall suspend all operations in respect of the Work except those that Canada determines are necessary for the care and preservation of the Work, Plant and Material.
- 3) During a period of suspension, the Contractor shall not remove any part of the Work, Plant or Material from its site without the consent of Canada.
- 4) If a period of suspension is 60 days or less, the Contractor shall resume the performance of the Work on the expiration of that period, and the Contractor is entitled to be paid the extra costs necessarily incurred by the Contractor as a result of the suspension, determined in accordance with GC6.4 DETERMINATION OF PRICE.
- 5) If a period of suspension is more than 60 days, Canada and the Contractor may agree that the performance of the Work shall be continued by the Contractor, and the Contractor shall resume performance of the Work subject to any terms and conditions agreed upon by Canada and the Contractor. If Canada and the Contractor do not agree that performance of the Work shall be continued by the Contractor, or upon the terms and conditions under which the Contractor shall continue the Work, the notice of suspension shall be deemed to be a notice of termination pursuant to GC7.3 TERMINATION OF CONTRACT.

GC7.3 TERMINATION OF CONTRACT

- Canada may terminate the Contract at any time by giving a notice of termination in writing to the Contractor in accordance with GC2.3 NOTICES.
- 2) If the Contractor receives a notice of termination, the Contractor shall forthwith cease all operations in performance of the Contract, subject to any conditions stipulated in the notice.
- 3) Subject to paragraph 4) of GC7.3, if the Contract is terminated, Canada shall pay the Contractor an amount determined to be due to the Contractor pursuant to GC6.4 DETERMINATION OF PRICE less the aggregate of all amounts that were paid to the Contractor by Canada and all amounts that are due to Canada from the Contractor pursuant to the Contract.
- 4) In no event shall the total amount payable by Canada to the Contractor exceed the amount, calculated in accordance with GC5 TERMS OF PAYMENT, that would have been payable to the Contractor had the Contractor completed the Work.

5) Payment to the Contractor, if any, shall be made as soon as practicable under the circumstances.

GC7.4 SECURITY DEPOSIT - FORFEITURE OR RETURN

- 1) If the Work is taken out of the Contractor's hands, or the Contractor is in breach of, or in default under, the Contract, Canada may convert a security deposit to Canada's own use.
- 2) If Canada converts a security deposit, the amount realized shall be deemed to be an amount due from Canada to the Contractor under the Contract.
- 3) Any balance of the amount realized that remains after payment of all losses, damage and claims of Canada and others shall be paid by Canada to the Contractor if, in the opinion of Canada, it is not required for the purposes of the Contract.

GC8 DISPUTE RESOLUTION

GC8.1	INTERPRE	TATION		
GC8.2	CONSULTATION AND CO-OPERATION			
GC8.3	NOTICE OF DISPUTE			
GC8.4	NEGOTIATION			
GC8.5	MEDIATION			
GC8.6	.6 CONFIDENTIALITY			
GC8.7 SETTLEMENT				
GC8.8		R MEDIATION OF DISPUTES		
	GC8.8.1	Interpretation		
	GC8.8.2	Application		
	GC8.8.3	Communication		
	GC8.8.4	Appointment of Project Mediato		
	GC8.8.5	Confidentiality		
	GC8.8.6	Time and Place of Mediation		
	GC8.8.7	Representation		
	GC8.8.8	Procedure		
	GC8.8.9	Settlement Agreement		
	GC8.8.10	Termination of Mediation		
	GC8.8.11	Costs		
	GC8.8.12	Subsequent Proceedings		

GC8.1 INTERPRETATION

- "dispute" means any disagreement regarding any issue identified by the Contractor in the notice submitted to Canada in accordance with paragraph 2 of GC8.3 NOTICE OF DISPUTE, and includes any claim by the Contractor arising from such disagreement and any counterclaim by Canada, but does not include any claim by either party for punitive or exemplary damages, injury to persons, death, or any claim based on an allegation of libel or slander.
- The alternative dispute resolution procedures set out in GC8, do not apply to any claim by Canada against the Contractor except any counterclaim in a dispute as defined in paragraph 1 of GC8.1, including, but not limited to, any claim of setoff regarding any amount due to Canada under GC5.10 ASSESSMENT AND DAMAGES FOR LATE COMPLETION.

GC8.2 CONSULTATION AND CO-OPERATION

- The parties agree to maintain open and honest communication throughout the performance of the Contract.
- 2) The parties agree to consult and co-operate with each other in the furtherance of the Work and the resolution of problems or differences that may arise.

GC8.3 NOTICE OF DISPUTE

Any difference between the parties to the Contract of any nature arising out of or in connection with the Contract which could result in a claim by the Contractor against Canada, and which is not settled by consultation and co-operation as envisaged in GC8.2 CONSULTATION AND CO-OPERATION, shall be resolved in the first instance by Canada, whose written decision or direction shall be final and binding subject only to the provisions of

- GC8. Such written decision or direction includes, but is not limited to, any written decision or direction by Canada under any provision of the General Conditions.
- 2) The Contractor shall be deemed to have accepted the decision or direction of Canada referred to in paragraph 1) of GC8.3 and to have expressly waived and released Canada from any claim in respect of the particular matter dealt with in that decision or direction unless, within 15 working days after receipt of the decision or direction, the Contractor submits to Canada a written notice of dispute requesting formal negotiation under GC8.4 NEGOTIATION. Such notice shall refer specifically to GC8.4 NEGOTIATION, and shall specify the issues in contention and the relevant provisions of the Contract.
- 3) The giving of a written notice in accordance with paragraph 2) of GC8.3 shall not relieve the Contractor from complying with the decision or direction that is the subject of the dispute. Such compliance, however, shall not be construed as an admission by the Contractor of the correctness of such decision or direction.
- 4) If a dispute is not resolved promptly, Canada shall give such instructions as, in Canada's opinion, are necessary for the proper performance of the Work and to prevent delays pending a resolution of the matter. Unless Canada terminates the Contract, orders the Contractor to suspend the Work, or takes the Work out of the hands of the Contractor, the Contractor shall continue to perform the Work in accordance with the provisions and requirements of the Contract and the instructions of Canada. Such performance shall not prejudice any claim that the Contractor may have.
- 5) Nothing in GC8 relieves the Contractor from its obligation to provide any other notice required by the Contract within the time specified in the Contract, including but not limited to, any notice required under GC6.2 CHANGES IN SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS.

GC8.4 NEGOTIATION

- Within 10 working days after receipt by Canada of a notice referred to in paragraph 2) of GC8.3 NOTICE OF DISPUTE, or within such other period of time as may be mutually agreed to, the parties shall commence formal negotiations in order to resolve the dispute. Negotiations shall occur initially between representatives of the Contractor and Canada who play a direct supervisory role in the performance, administration or management of the Contract.
- 2) If the representatives referred to in paragraph 1) of GC8.4 are unable to resolve some or all of the issues which are the subject of the negotiations within 10 working days, the parties shall refer the remaining issues which are in dispute to a second level of negotiation between a principal or principals of the Contractor and a senior level manager or senior level managers representing Canada.
- 3) If negotiations fail to resolve the dispute within 30 working days from the date of delivery of the notice referred to in paragraph 2) of GC8.3 NOTICE OF DISPUTE, or within such longer period as may have been agreed to by the parties, the Contractor may, by giving written notice to Canada, in accordance with GC2.3 NOTICES, within 10 working days from the end of such period, request that mediation be undertaken to assist the parties to reach agreement on the outstanding issues.
- 4) If the Contractor does not request mediation within the period permitted by paragraph 3) of GC8.4, the Contractor shall be deemed to have accepted the decision or direction of Canada under paragraph 1) of GC8.3 NOTICE OF DIPUTE and to have expressly waived and released Canada from any claim in respect of the particular matter dealt with in that decision or direction.

GC8.5 MEDIATION

- If the Contractor has requested mediation in accordance with paragraph 3) of GC8.4 NEGOTIATION, mediation shall be conducted in accordance with GC8.8 RULES FOR MEDIATION OF DISPUTES.
- 2) If a Project Mediator has not previously been appointed for the purposes of the Contract, a Project Mediator shall be appointed in accordance with GC8.8 RULES FOR MEDIATION OF DISPUTES forthwith after delivery of a notice in accordance with paragraph 3) of GC8.4 NEGOTIATION, requesting mediation.
- 3) If the dispute has not been resolved within
 - (a) Ten (10) working days following the appointment of a Project Mediator in accordance with paragraph 2) of GC8.5, if a Project Mediator was not previously appointed;
 - (b) Ten (10) working days following receipt by Canada of a written notice in accordance with paragraph 3) of GC8.4 NEGOTIATION, if a Project Mediator was previously appointed; or
 - (c) such other longer period as may have been agreed to by the parties;

the Project Mediator shall terminate the mediation by giving written notice to the parties stating the effective date of termination.

GC8.6 CONFIDENTIALITY

All information exchanged during alternative dispute resolution procedures, by whatever means, shall be without prejudice and shall be treated as confidential by the parties and their representatives, unless otherwise required by law. However, evidence that is independently admissible or discoverable shall not be rendered inadmissible or non-discoverable by virtue of its use during an alternative dispute resolution process.

GC8.7 SETTLEMENT

 Any agreement to settle all or any part of a dispute, by whatever means, shall be in writing and be signed by the parties or their authorized representatives.

GC8.8 RULES FOR MEDIATION OF DISPUTES

GC8.8.1 Interpretation

In these Rules

1) "Coordinator" means the person designated by Canada to act as the Dispute Resolution Coordinator.

GC8.8.2 Application

1) By mutual agreement, the parties may change or make additions to the Rules.

GC8.8.3 Communication

 Written communications pursuant to these Rules shall be given in accordance with GC2.3 NOTICES.

GC8.8.4 Appointment of Project Mediator

- The parties to the Contract may, by mutual consent, at any time after entry into the Contract, appoint a mediator (the "Project Mediator") to conduct mediation proceedings in accordance with these Rules for Mediation of Disputes, in regard to any dispute that may arise with regard to the interpretation, application or administration of the Contract. In this case, they shall jointly enter into a contract with the appointed Project Mediator, which contract shall be in a form drafted by the Coordinator and agreed to by the parties.
- 2) If the parties do not appoint a Project Mediator pursuant to paragraph 1) of GC8.8.4, the parties shall appoint a Project Mediator within 17 working days following receipt of a written notice from the Contractor, in accordance with GC2.3 NOTICES, requesting that mediated negotiations be undertaken in accordance with these Rules to assist the parties to reach agreement on any outstanding issues that may be in dispute. Any contract entered into with the appointed Project Mediator shall meet the requirements as set out for the contract described in paragraph 1) of GC8.8.4.
- When mediation is requested by the Contractor pursuant to paragraph 3) of GC8.4 NEGOTIATION, if the parties have previously entered into a contract with a Project Mediator, the parties shall within 2 days send to both the Project Mediator and the Coordinator
 - (a) a copy of the notice requesting negotiation under paragraph 2) of GC8.3 NOTICE OF DISPUTE:
 - (b) a copy of Canada's written position in relation to the notice, the issues in contention and the relevant provisions of the contract; and
 - (c) a copy of the Contractor's written request for mediation required under paragraph 3) of GC8.4 NEGOTIATION.
- 4) If the parties have not agreed on a Project Mediator, the parties shall forthwith provide the Coordinator with the written materials referred to in subparagraphs 3)(a), 3)(b) and 3)(c) of GC8.8.4 together with a request that the Coordinator assist in the appointment of a mutually acceptable Project Mediator in accordance with these Rules.
- Within 5 working days following receipt of the request and materials referred to in paragraph 4) of GC8.8.4, the Coordinator shall provide the parties with a list of qualified private sector mediators obtained from an independent and impartial entity, together with instructions to each party to individually and confidentially select and rank their preferred and fully acceptable choices of mediator in descending order. Each mediator listed shall be impartial and independent of the parties, and shall be an experienced and skilled commercial mediator, preferably with knowledge of the subject matter of the dispute.
- 6) Within 10 working days of receipt of the list referred to in paragraph 5) of GC8.8.4 each party shall comply with the instructions accompanying the list(s) and shall deliver the completed listing to the Coordinator.

- 7) Within 2 working days following receipt of the completed listings, the Coordinator shall select the highest common ranked mediator to act as Project Mediator for the purposes of the contract.
- 8) In the event of a tie, the Coordinator shall consult both parties to re-evaluate their rankings in order to assist the Coordinator in selecting a Project Mediator acceptable to both parties. If the parties cannot agree upon a Project Mediator, the Coordinator shall forthwith provide the parties with a second list of mediators and the procedure shall be repeated.
- 9) If the parties have not previously entered into a contract with a mutually acceptable Project Mediator, the Coordinator shall use reasonable efforts to negotiate a contract with a mutually acceptable Project Mediator on behalf of the parties, which contract shall incorporate or otherwise comply with the provisions of these Rules. If negotiations are unsuccessful, or if for other reason the individual is unwilling or unable to enter into a contract to act as Project Mediator, the Coordinator shall repeat the process with the second-highest common ranked mediator.
- 10) The parties agree that, upon successful completion of the negotiations referred to in paragraph 9) of GC8.8.4, they shall jointly enter into a contract with the selected Project Mediator, which contract shall be in a form drafted by the Coordinator and agreed to by the parties.
- 11) Upon execution of the contract with the Project Mediator referred to in paragraph 10) of GC8.8.4 the Coordinator shall provide the Project Mediator with copies of the documents referred to in paragraph 3) of GC8.8.4.

GC8.8.5 Confidentiality

- Subject to paragraph 2) of GC8.8.5, and unless otherwise agreed in writing by the parties, the Project Mediator, the parties and their counsel or representatives shall keep confidential all matters and documents disclosed during mediation proceedings except where the disclosure is necessary for any implementation of any agreement reached or is required by law.
- Evidence that is independently admissible or discoverable in any arbitral or judicial proceeding shall not be rendered inadmissible or non-discoverable by virtue of its use in mediation proceedings.
- 3) Neither party shall make transcripts, minutes or other records of a mediation conference.
- 4) The personal notes and written opinions of the Project Mediator made in relation to mediation are in the Project Mediator's sole possession and control, are confidential, and may not be used in any subsequent proceeding between the parties or where they are opposed in interest without the express written permission of the parties.
- 5) All information exchanged during mediation procedures, by whatever means, shall be without prejudice and shall be treated as confidential by the parties and their representatives, unless otherwise required by law.

GC8.8.6 Time and Place of Mediation

1) The Project Mediator, in consultation with the parties shall set the date, time and place of any mediation conference as soon as possible, bearing in mind that, subject to agreement to

the contrary between the parties, only 10 working days are available within which to attempt to settle the dispute.

GC8.8.7 Representation

- 1) Representatives of the parties may be accompanied at the mediation conference by legal counsel or any other person.
- 2) If the Project Mediator is a lawyer, the Project Mediator shall not provide legal advice to a party during the course of the mediation conference, but may recommend that a party obtain independent legal advice before finalizing a settlement agreement.

GC8.8.8 Procedure

- The parties agree to an exchange of all facts, information and documents upon which they intend to rely in any oral or written presentation during the mediation. This exchange shall be completed no later than 2 working days prior to the date set for a mediation conference.
- 2) The Project Mediator shall be free to meet with the parties individually during a mediation conference if the Project Mediator is of the opinion that this may improve the chances of a mediated settlement, and either party may request such an individual meeting at any time.
- 3) The parties may agree to extend the 10 working days available for settlement of the dispute through mediation, and the Project Mediator shall record that agreement in writing.

GC8.8.9 Settlement Agreement

- The parties shall record in writing any settlement agreement reached, with sufficient detail to ensure a clear understanding of
 - (a) the issues resolved;
 - (b) any obligations assumed by each party including criteria to determine if and when these obligations have been met; and
 - (c) the consequences of failure to comply with the agreement reached.
- 2) The parties agree to carry out the terms of a settlement agreement as soon as possible and, in any event, within any time periods specified in the agreement.

GC8.8.10 Termination of Mediation

- 1) Either party may withdraw from mediation at any time without reason and, in that event, the Project Mediator shall give each party a written notice terminating the mediation and establishing the effective date of termination.
- 2) If, in the opinion of the Project Mediator, either party fails to mediate in good faith or fails to comply with the terms of these Rules, or if the Project Mediator, at any time during mediation, is of the opinion that further negotiations will fail to resolve the issues outstanding, the Project Mediator may terminate the negotiations by providing the parties with a written notice of termination, stating therein the Project Mediator's reasons for the termination, and the effective date of termination.

3) If a dispute has not been resolved within 10 working days or such other longer period as may have been agreed to by the parties, the Project Mediator shall terminate the mediation by giving written notice to the parties stating the effective date of termination.

GC8.8.11 Costs

The parties agree that they will each be responsible for the costs of their own representatives and advisors and associated travel and living expenses. Fees and expenses of the Project Mediator and all administrative costs of mediation, such as the cost of the meeting room(s), if any, shall be borne equally by the parties.

GC8.8.12 Subsequent Proceedings

- The parties shall not rely on or introduce as evidence in any arbitral or judicial proceeding, whether or not such proceeding relates to the subject matter of mediation,
 - (a) any documents of other parties that are not otherwise producible in those proceedings;
 - (b) any views expressed or suggestions made by any party in respect of a possible settlement of issues;
 - (c) any admission made by any party in the course of mediation unless otherwise stipulated by the admitting party; and
 - (d) the fact that any party has indicated a willingness to make or accept a proposal or recommendation for settlement.
- The Project Mediator shall neither represent nor testify on behalf of either of the parties in any subsequent investigation, action or proceeding relating to the issues in mediation proceedings.
- 3) The Project Mediator shall not be subpoenaed to give evidence relating to
 - (a) the Project Mediator's role in mediation; or
 - (b) the matters or issues in mediation;

in any subsequent investigation, action or proceeding and the parties agree to vigorously oppose any effort to have the Mediator so subpoenaed.

GC9 CONTRACT SECURITY

GC9.1 OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE CONTRACT SECURITY GC9.2 TYPES AND AMOUNTS OF CONTRACT SECURITY

GC9.1 OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE CONTRACT SECURITY

- The Contractor shall, at the Contractor's expense and within 14 days after the date that the Contractor receives notice that the Contractor's bid was accepted by Canada, obtain and deliver Contract Security to Canada in one of the forms prescribed in GC9.2 TYPES AND AMOUNTS OF CONTRACT SECURITY.
- 2) If the whole or a part of the Contract Security provided is in the form of a security deposit, it shall be held and disposed of in accordance with GC5.13 RETURN OF SECURITY DEPOSIT and GC7.4 SECURITY DEPOSIT - FORFEITURE OR RETURN.
- 3) If a part of the Contract Security provided is in the form of a labour and material payment bond, the Contractor shall post a copy of that bond at the site of the Work.
- 4) It is a condition precedent to the release of the first progress payment that the Contractor has provided the Contract Security as specified herein.

GC9.2 TYPES AND AMOUNTS OF CONTRACT SECURITY

- 1) The Contractor shall deliver to Canada either (a) or (b).
 - (a) A performance bond and a labour and material payment bond each in an amount that is equal to not less than 50 percent of the Contract Amount.
 - (b) A security deposit or an irrevocable standby letter of credit in an amount that is equal to not less than 20 percent of the Contract Amount.
- A performance bond and a labour and material payment bond referred to in paragraph 1) of GC9.2 shall be in a form and be issued by a bonding or surety company that is approved by Canada.
 - (a) The approved form for the performance bond is displayed at the following Website: http://www.tbs-sct.gc.ca/pol/doc-eng.aspx?id=14494§ion=text#appS
 - (b) The approved form for the labour and material payment bond is displayed at the following website: http://www.tbs-sct.gc.ca/pol/doc-eng.aspx?id=14494§ion=text#appS: and
 - (c) The list of approved bonding or surety companies is displayed at the following Website: http://www.tbs-sct.gc.ca/pol/doc-eng.aspx?id=14494§ion=text#appl
- 3) A security deposit referred to in subparagraph 1)(b) of GC9.2 shall be in the form of
 - (a) a bill of exchange, bank draft or money order made payable to the Receiver General for Canada and certified by an approved financial institution or drawn by an approved financial institution on itself; or

- (b) bonds of, or unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by, the Government of Canada.
- 4) For the purposes of subparagraph 3)(a) of GC9.2
 - a bill of exchange is an unconditional order in writing signed by the Contractor and addressed to an approved financial institution, requiring the said institution to pay, on demand, at a fixed or determinable future time a sum certain of money to, or to the order of, the Receiver General for Canada;
 - (b) if a bill of exchange, bank draft or money order is certified by or drawn on an institution or corporation other than a chartered bank, it must be accompanied by proof that the said institution or corporation meets at least one of the criteria described in subparagraph 4)(c) of GC9.2, either by letter or by a stamped certification on the bill of exchange, bank draft or money; and
 - (c) An approved financial institution is
 - (i) a corporation or institution that is a member of the Canadian Payments Association as defined in the <u>Canadian Payments Act</u>;
 - (ii) a corporation that accepts deposits that are insured, to the maximum permitted by law, by the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation or the "Autorité des marchés financiers";
 - (iii) a corporation that accepts deposits from the public if repayment of the deposit is guaranteed by Her Majesty the Queen in right of a province;
 - (iv) a corporation, association or federation incorporated or organized as a credit union or co-operative credit society that conforms to the requirements of a credit union which are more particularly described in paragraph 137(6) of the <u>Income</u> <u>Tax Act</u>; or
 - (v) Canada Post Corporation.
- 5) Bonds referred to in subparagraph 3)(b) of GC9.2 shall be provided on the basis of their market value current at the date of the Contract, and shall be
 - (a) made payable to bearer; or
 - accompanied by a duly executed instrument of transfer of the bonds to the Receiver General for Canada in the form prescribed by the Domestic Bonds of Canada Regulations; or
 - (c) registered as to principal, or as to principal and interest, in the name of the Receiver General for Canada pursuant to the Domestic Bonds of Canada Regulations.
- 6) An irrevocable standby letter of credit referred to in subparagraph 1)(b) of GC9.2 shall:
 - (a) be an arrangement, however named or described, whereby a financial institution (the "Issuer") acting at the request and on the instructions of a customer (the "Applicant") or on its own behalf,
 - (i) is to make a payment to, or to the order of, Canada as the beneficiary;
 - (ii) is to accept and pay bills of exchange drawn by Canada;

- (iii) authorizes another financial institution to effect such payment or accept and pay such bills of exchange; or
- (iv) authorizes another financial institution to negotiate against written demand(s) for payment provided that the terms and conditions of the letter of credit are complied with;
- (b) state the face amount that may be drawn against it;
- (c) state its expiry date;
- (d) provide for sight payment to the Receiver General for Canada by way of the financial institution's draft against presentation of a written demand for payment signed by Canada:
- (e) provide that more than one written demand for payment may be presented subject to the sum of those demands not exceeding the face value of the letter of credit;
- (f) provide that it is subject to the International Chamber of Commerce (ICC) Uniform Customs and Practice (UCP) for Documentary Credits, 2007 Revision, ICC Publication No. 600. Pursuant to the ICC UCP, a credit is irrevocable even if there is no indication to that effect; and
- (g) be issued or confirmed, in either official language in a format left to the discretion of the issuer or confirmer, by an approved financial institution on its letterhead.

GC10 INSURANCE

GC10.1 INSURANCE CONTRACTS
GC10.2 INSURANCE PROCEEDS

GC10.1 INSURANCE CONTRACTS

- The contractor shall, at the contractor's expense, obtain and maintain insurance contracts in respect of the work and shall provide evidence thereof to Canada in accordance with the requirements of the INSURANCE TERMS.
- 2) The insurance contracts referred to in paragraph 1) of GC10.1 shall
 - (a) be in a form, of the nature, in the amounts, for the periods and containing the terms and conditions specified in INSURANCE TERMS; and
 - (b) provide for the payment of claims under such insurance contracts in accordance with GC10.2 INSURANCE PROCEEDS.

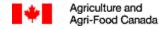
GC10.2 INSURANCE PROCEEDS

- In the case of a claim payable under a Builders Risk/Installation (All Risks) insurance contract maintained by the contractor pursuant to GC10.1 INSURANCE CONTRACTS, the proceeds of the claim shall be paid directly to Canada, and
 - (a) the monies so paid shall be held by Canada for the purposes of the contract, or
 - (b) if Canada elects, shall be retained by Canada, in which event they vest in Canada absolutely.
- 2) In the case of a claim payable under a General Liability insurance contract maintained by the contractor pursuant to GC10.1 INSURANCE CONTRACTS, the proceeds of the claim shall be paid by the insurer directly to the claimant.
- 3) If an election is made pursuant to paragraph 1) of GC10.2, Canada may cause an audit to be made of the accounts of the contractor and of Canada in respect of the part of the work that was lost, damaged or destroyed for the purpose of establishing the difference, if any, between
 - (a) the aggregate of the amount of the loss or damage suffered or sustained by Canada, including any costs incurred in respect of the clearing and cleaning of the work and its site and any other amount that is payable by the contractor to Canada under the contract, minus any monies retained pursuant to subparagraph 1)(b) of GC10.2; and
 - (b) the aggregate of the amounts payable by Canada to the contractor pursuant to the contract up to the date of the loss or damage.
- 4) A difference that is established pursuant to paragraph 3) of GC10.2 shall be paid forthwith by the party who is determined by the audit to be the debtor to the party who is determined by the audit to be the creditor.

- 5) When payment of a deficiency has been made pursuant to paragraph 4) of GC10.2, all rights and obligations of Canada and the contractor under the contract shall, with respect only to the part of the work that was the subject of the audit referred to in paragraph 3) of GC10.2, be deemed to have been expended and discharged.
- 6) If an election is not made pursuant to subparagraph 1)(b) of GC10.2, the contractor shall, subject to paragraph 7) of GC10.2, clear and clean the work and its site and restore and replace the part of the work that was lost, damaged or destroyed at the contractor's expense as if that part of the work had not yet been performed.
- 7) When the contractor clears and cleans the work and its site and restores and replaces the work referred to in paragraph 6) of GC10.2, Canada shall pay the contractor out of the monies referred to in paragraph 1) of GC10.2 so far as they will thereunto extend.
- 8) Subject to paragraph 7) of GC10.2, payment by Canada pursuant to paragraph 7) of GC10.2 shall be made in accordance with the contract but the amount of each payment shall be 100 percent of the amount claimed notwithstanding subparagraphs 3)(a) and 3)(b) of GC5.4 PROGRESS PAYMENT.

Appendix "E"

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS & PLANS



Project: BUILDING AUTOMATION RETROFIT

Project #: 1112-143110-P04

1- REQUIREMENTS:

- 1.1- To obtain technical and professional services from a Building Automation System (BAS) contractor, to perform a building automation retrofit for the Atlantic Cool Climate Crop Research Centre (ACCCRC) located in St. John's NL.
- 1.2- Prior to commencement of work, the BAS contractor is to meet with the AAFC Project Manager and Facilities Manager, to discuss the scope of the work requirement, at the St. John's ACCCRC.

2- SCOPE OF WORK.

2.1. Background:

The Atlantic Cool Climate Crop Research Centre (ACCCRC) is one of Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada's (AAFC) national network of 19 research centres. The centre is located in St. John's, the provincial capital of Newfoundland and Labrador and is recognized as a centre of excellence among the province's agricultural communities.

The centre undertakes research in two areas:

- •Primary production agriculture with a focus on berries suitable for production in the boreal ecosystem, and on forage, and cereal crops that support the regional dairy value chain
- •Environmental stewardship through the improved performance of the agricultural production systems in the fragile boreal environment

ACCCRC works to ensure agricultural production systems will remain environmentally sound. Science and Technology Branch has specific expertise in the area of soil and water, as well as crop fertility and production systems. ACCCRC uses this expertise in developing best management practices for farms and primary production systems in Newfoundland and Labrador.

The Centre on 308 Brookfield Road, St. John's, NL was built in 1966 with additions in 1982 (Building # 38 Greenhouse) and in 1997 (Farm Service Building # 39). The building has had various upgrades over the last 40+ years where most of the mechanical systems were upgraded in the mid 1990's. The existing Delta Control (Version 2) system is outdated and no longer serviced and supported therefore the building automation system needs to be replaced to ensure that control can be maintained over the climate/environments within the various labs, offices, workshops, greenhouses, etc.



2.2 General Facility Overview

The AAFC Atlantic Cool Climate Crop Research Centre is located at 308 Brookfield Road, St. John's, NL. The building is owned by the Government of Canada and was constructed in 1966 with major renovations/additions in 1982 (bldg. 38) and 1997 (bldg. 39). The building has various asbestos containing materials however they are well documented in the Centres Asbestos Management Plan (AMP) 2007 and updated in 2009. A copy of the AMP will be to the successful bidder if requested. For the purpose of this project the intent is to try and reuse as much of the existing control wiring as possible so abatement process should be minimized. At any point during the project if the contractor encounters materials that they believe to be asbestos containing they are to bring it to the attention of AAFC immediately.

Building 25 (Main office/lab complex) is two (2) levels with a combined floor area of approximately 1,578 m². The building consists of a combination of offices, lab space (5 labs in total), storage space, meeting rooms and mechanical rooms. The main services for the building are located on the first floor of the building. Building # 25 currently houses two BAS panels for the existing Delta Control System (panels CP-1 and CP-2). The existing panels are located in boiler room of building #25. The locations are shown in appendix A (drawing W-M-3.01). In general, these panels control space heating, the emergency generator, air handling units (AHU's) and exhaust fans. Refer to the point list in Appendix B for more details.

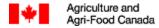
Control for the existing 5 fume hoods (locations provide on drawing W-M-3.01) is provided by an existing Anemostat Control System. As part of this contract it will be necessary to replace these controls with new controls manufactured for the specific purpose of laboratory fume hood control. The new fume hood controls must be integrated into the BACnet system such that they can be viewed and manipulated by the new graphical interface for the new BAS.

Building 25D is a small single storey greenhouse. It has an area of approximately 158 m². The existing BAS for building # 25D currently houses 3 sub control panels (Delta Panels 127-129).

Building 38 (Forestry Greenhouse) is a single storey building that consists of a greenhouse, header house and various controlled environment chambers. It has an area of approximately 585 m². The existing BAS for building # 38 currently houses 8 sub control panels (Delta Panels 109-116). These panels are connected through an existing MSTP network. Panel 116 is currently not responding.

Building 39 (Farm services) is a single storey building that consists of a garage, workshop, lunchroom, and dirty lab area. It has an area of approximately 583 m². The existing BAS for building # 39 currently houses 4 sub control panels (Delta Panels 202-205).

*Note: There are also 7 additional out buildings that are currently connected to the existing control system. They account for the 9 remaining sub control panels on the property. These panels are for indication only and points associated with these panels will not be included in this contract. Once the new control system is in place the various out buildings will be off line, however AAFC would like to have the option of expanding the controls to these buildings at a later date. Thus the proposed new control system should have the capability of being expanded upon.



2.3 Control Panel and Point Summary

As identified in Appendix A and B as new:

Panel	Building	Location	0	U	0	analog
Identifier			inputs	inputs (outputs	outputs
MCU-1	25	boiler room	26	6	25	7
LCU 25-1	25	boiler room	30	14	20	9
LCU 25-2	25D	corridor	3	4	7	10
LCU 39-1	39	room 39-11	1 4	19	11	5
LCU 39-2	39	room 39-11	1 6	1	21	15
LCU 38-1	38	room 38-10	1 1	3	6	2
LCU 38-2	38	room 38-10	1 1	3	6	2
LCU 38-3	38	room 38-10	1 1	3	6	2
LCU 38-4	38	room 38-10	1 1	3	6	2
LCU 38-5	38	room 38-10	1 1	3	6	2
LCU 38-6	38	room 38-10	1 9	17	23	5
LCU 38-7	38	room 38-10	1 0	2	16	0
Totals			83	78	153	61

total input points 161 total ouput points 214

As identified in drawings W-M3.03 and W-M3.01 as existing:

Panel Identifier	Building	Location
CP-1	25	boiler room
CP-2	25	boiler room
LCP 114	38	room 38-101
LCP 115	38	room 38-101
LCP 116	38	room 38-101
LCP117	38	room 38-101
LCP 121	38	room 38-101
LCP 122	38	room 38-101
LCP 126	25D	corridor
LCP 127	25D	corridor
LCP 128	25D	corridor
LCP 201	39	room 39-111
LCP 202	39	room 39-111
LCP 203	39	room 39-111
LCP 204	39	room 39-111
LCP 205	39	room 39-111

Notes:

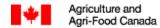
CP-1 to be replaced with MCU-1

CP-2 to be replaced with LCU 25-1

LCP 126, 127 and 128 to be replaced with LCU 25-2

LCP 201-205 to be replaced with LCU 39-1 and LCU 39-2

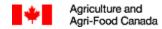
LCP 109 - 117 to be replaced with LCU 38-1 through 38-7



Refer to the input/output point list in Appendix B which outlines the specific I/O requirements for each building. AAFC recently had an independent audit/verification of the output points to help identify if any of the field devices are not functional. The results of the audit/verification can be found in Appendix C. For the basis of the project, the following conditions will apply:

2.4 Minimum Requirements for new BAS including Fume Hood Controls (Deliverables):

- The BAS system must be a native BACnet system with WEB access capability. Acceptable products include Delta, Alerton, Automated Logic.
- The Fume hood controls will be interoperable with the BACnet system. That is, if they are not BACnet, they will be interfaced with the BACnet through a routing device approved and supported by the fume hood controls manufacturer. The fume hood controls will have similar 'look and feel' to the BAS and they shall be presented seamlessly on the operator work station (OWS).
- The fume hood controls will provide a visual display on each fume hood which indicates the real time face velocity. This display will be the same value which is used for BAS control, that is, it will not be a separate or stand-alone display from the fume hood control system.
- The existing fume hood VAV boxes will be controlled by the fume hood controls to maintain 100 fpm face velocity at the good regardless of the sash position.
- All fume hoods will be tested by a certified test and balance (TAB) contractor to confirm the accuracy of displayed values. The fume hoods are to be certified based on the requirements of Public Works Government Services Canada (PWGSC) MD15128 standard.
- Fume hood alarms will be generated by the analog points associated with the new fume hood controls. Each fume hood needs to have the following points:
 - -AI: sash position (presently this is done by an existing reostat)
 - -AI: VAV flow (there is an existing duct cross flow sensing point/ high and low)
 - -AO: VAV actuator (existing pneumatic to be replaced by electric fast acting)
 - -BI: Fume hood occupancy sensor
 - *Note: face velocity must be displayed at the hood; most likely derived from sash position and duct flow
- Any required licencing, dongles, or product keys necessary for the installed systems must be provided upon project completion. The owner (AAFC) must have capability/license to edit the graphics by their own sources.
- A new personal computer (PC) must be provided under this contract. The PC shall meet or exceed the most stringent minimum requirements of any software installed under this contract. The primary BAS control network must be Ethernet however MSTP sub-networks are acceptable for sub panels. An internet connection for WEB access will be provided by AAFC.
- All existing space temperature, space humidity, room pressure or other sensors and transmitters will be replaced. Space temperature sensing devices will provide a visible user display and pushbutton type set point adjustment.
- For the purpose of this contract, all output field devices will be reused unless identified by AAFC that they are currently not functioning. (Refer to Appendix C)
- All existing equipment and wiring made obsolete by this work shall be removed unless indicated acceptable by AAFC during site viewing. Such items would be cables or tubing runs which are not easily accessible for removals.



- All cutting and patching required as a result of this work will be the responsibility of the contractor. All applicable codes must be respected to maintain integrity of fire separations.
- All field devices new and old including control panels, cabinets and other devices associated with the BAS will be clearly labelled. All labels will be created by electronic means such as a label printer or other printer. All labels will provide a consistent means of device identification such that the user can determine the associated panel number and object number for the control point. Due to space limitations and aesthetics, the object label for space sensors may be limited to the panel and object designation. For all other field devices such as valves actuators, duct sensors, etc. the device label should also include the BAS system identifier, the point descriptor and the control object designation. For example, "Delta AHU1 Supply Air Temperature 10000.AI03" would be an appropriate label for the AHU1 supply air temperature sensor for panel number 10000 analog input 3.
- All DDC alarms presently sent from the existing Delta system through the third party "CHUBB" security system/panel will be eliminated. All new DDC alarms will be sent through email.
- All labels will be protected from water damage. Any printed/paper labels must have black print on white or coloured background, be laminated, and affixed with a cable tie or other acceptable means.
- All BAS hardware, firmware and software must be of the latest release and version as of the date of the award of the contract.
- BAS programming will be such that all set points are user definable and all set points will be linked through the graphical interface.
- The output value for all controller objects will be displayed on the graphical interface; this includes but is not limited to proportional heating and cooling controllers.
- All new control wiring must be shielded multi-conductor FT4 rated. Wires must be multi-stand (solid core wire is not acceptable).
- All exposed wiring must be mechanically protected in EMT. Flexible conduit may be used however the length for such shall be limited to 1.5 meters. In concealed areas where available all cable must be placed in cable trays. For areas where cable tray is not existing, all wire must be secured using cable ties at a maximum of 1 meter intervals and fastened to the building structure (as high as possible). All wiring must follow building lines and under no circumstances should there be cables laying directly over ceiling tiles.
- Wire splices are only acceptable where the termination is made to a specific field device. All splicing must be protected in CSA approved enclosure with connectors intended for the purpose of securing cable.

2.5 Commissioning, Training and Maintenance Manuals

- Prior to any scheduled training the contractor will have fully commissioned all control sequences and must have completed all point verifications. Documentation must be provided to ascertain this.
- After the above verification has been completed, the contractor will perform a similar verification/commissioning of all sequence of operations with AAFC. This commissioning will be done through the completed and functioning operator work station. AAFC will be provided electronic copies of all control sequences and point lists one week prior to this review process. The contractor will work with AAFC in demonstrating 'if/then' scenarios and/or other control condition variables to demonstrate that systems are functioning as intended. The contractor will make changes to programming as deemed necessary to optimize control. This exercise is consider commissioning and does not subtract from the 8



hours of operator training as outlined below.

- The BAS contractor will provide training for AAFC staff. This training will comprise two 4 hour sessions to be used at the discretion of AAFC. That is, AAFC may opt for two similar sessions with different staff, or it may include an introductory session to generate questions, followed by a more complex session at a later date.
- Training will include but not be limited to the following topics: creating and adjusting schedules, holiday scheduling, alarms (critical and non-critical), user access accounts, trend logs (and multi-trends), graphics, remote access via web, creating back-ups, and a general overview of hardware and navigation through software, file storage, etc.
- The BAS contractor will provide 3 copies of maintenance manuals. These manuals must include product documentation and cut sheets for all new devices. It must include a detailed control architecture schematic diagram(s) along with individual panel layouts with clear demonstration of point layouts/terminations. There must be floor plans detailing all device locations. A detailed sequence of operation must be provided with specifics to proportional or PID controls used and what values trigger the various field devices. All warranties TAB reports, product licensing, and other certifications must be included.

2.6 Building Automation System

The purpose of this project is to upgrade the existing building automation system (installed in the mid 1990's) with a new BACnet solution that utilizes the latest in Ethernet technology and web based systems. The new control system is to replace both the existing Delta system and the Anemostat system (fume hood controls). The new BAS is to be a web based server, including the capabilities for long term data storage (Historian package required). The server will reside on an Ethernet lan and will provide remote internet access and remote alarm reporting. The scope of the project is to supply, install and wire one new high capacity control panel (Delta DSC-R2424E or equivalent) that will replace the existing Delta ICP015 panel (panels CP-1). It also includes the supply, installation, and wiring of up to eleven sub control panels (Delta DAC-R1180 or equivalent) replacing the existing ICP040 panels. The new controls system will also provide a solution for replacing the Anemostat control system for the fume hood controls in building #25 thus allowing a completely integrated building control solution. The controls for the fume hoods are to include an occupancy sensor so that air flow can be reduced when the fume hoods are not in use.

The graphics for the control system are to be real time 3D animated graphics. They are to include overall site plan, building layout floor plans linking controlled devices and or zones. The graphics should also include overview displays, AHU displays, boiler displays, DHW tank displays, fume hoods, etc. The operator is to be able to monitor operational parameters, modify schedules, create programs, and manage alarms, view trend logs and change set points.

The Contractor is to supply router (compete set up for remote access). The Contractor is permitted to reuse existing control panel enclosures for the new control system.

Existing control drawings and documents are provided in the Appendices.

2.7 - Meet in St. John's, NL with Project Authority for discussions on the scope of work.

3- TIME FRAME:

- 3.1- As soon as possible after award, meet at site for briefing and discussions of the requirements with the Project Authority and Facilities Manager.
- 3.2- To review the current building automation systems (BAS) in the Main Office/Lab Complex located at 308 Brookfield Road in St. John's, NL, and discuss the scope of work and proposal for the phased approach of the BAS replacement.
- 3.3- The BAS retrofit is to be performed and completed by January 29, 2016. The first phase of the project is to be completed prior to November 30, 2015.

APPENDICES

Appendix "A" Control Drawings

- Drawing W-M-3.01 Building 25 Basement and first floor, floor plans
- Drawing W-M-3.02 Building 25 Roof and sub-basement, floor plans
- Drawing W-M-3.03 Buildings 25D, 38 and 39, floor plans
- Drawing W-M-9.01 Existing BAS architecture
- Drawing W-M-9.02 Proposed BAS architecture
- Note: Drawings are for information purposes only. The projects scope of work is based on the requirements as outlined in the TOR as opposed to what is depicted on drawing W-M-09.02

Appendix "B" Points list

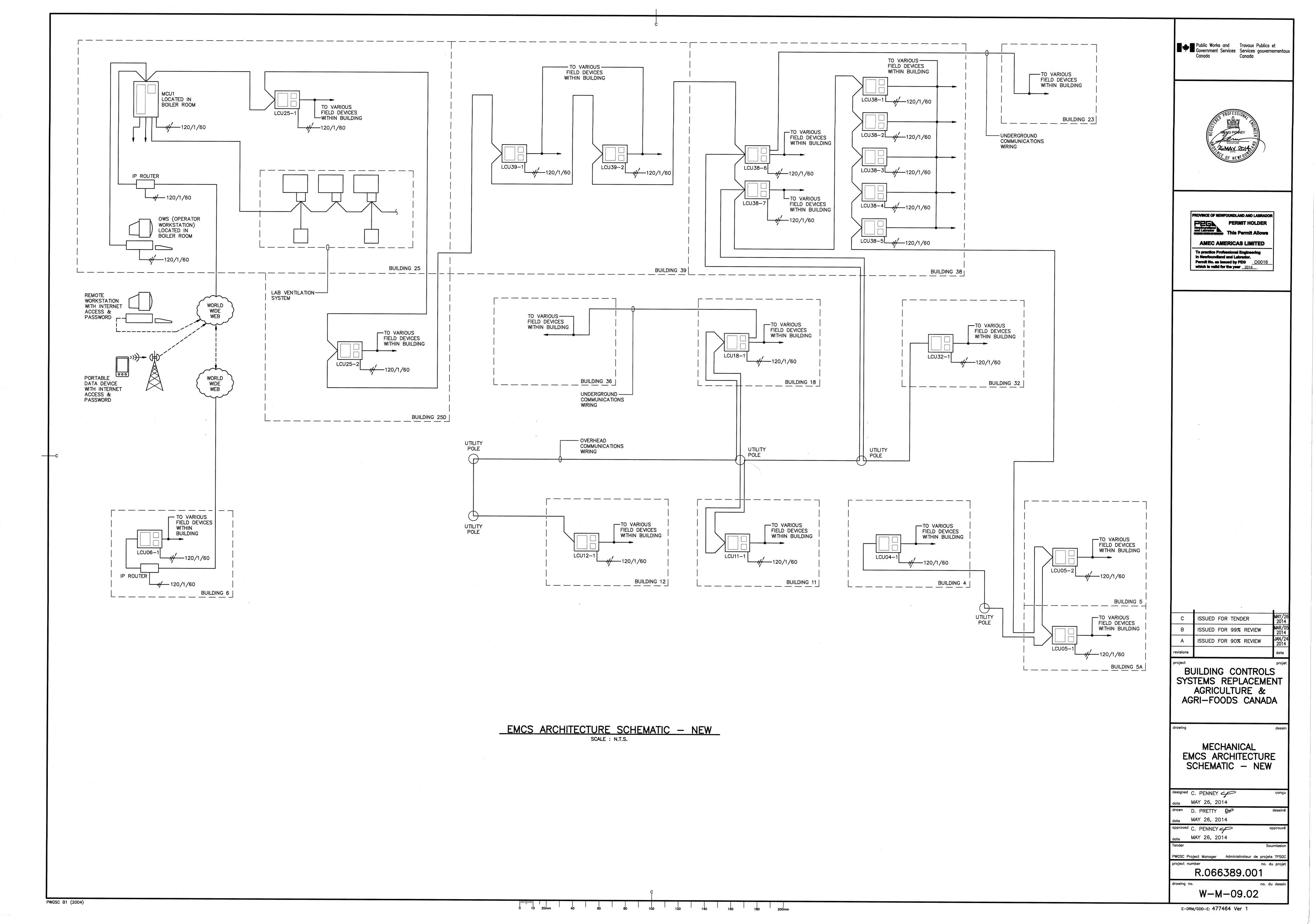
- Panel MCU-1 (2 pages)
- Panel LCU25-1 (2 pages)
- Panel LCU25-2
- Panel LCU39-1
- Panel LCU39-2
- Panel LCU38-1
- Panel LCU38-2
- Panel LCU38-3
- Panel LCU38-4
- Panel LCU38-5
- Panel LCU38-6 (2 pages)
- Panel LCU38-7

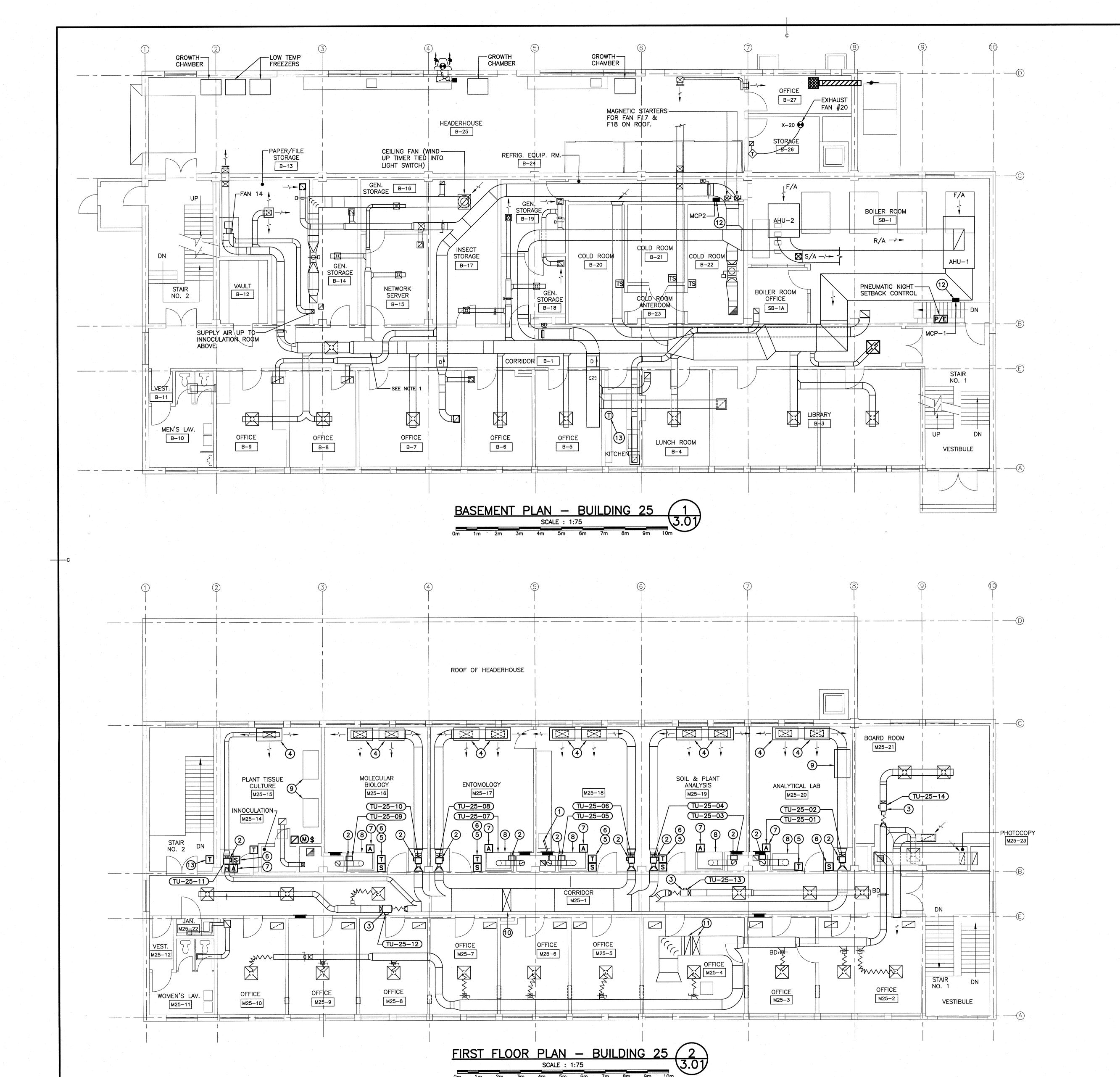
Appendix "C" Field Device Verification List (outputs) 3 pages

Appendix "D" As Built Drawings from May 1996 (24 pages)

Appendix "A"

Control Drawings





GENERAL NOTES:

- 1. BEFORE COMMENCING ANY DEMOLITION OR NEW WORK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS SO AS TO BECOME FAMILIAR WITH THE SUMMARY OF WORK, THE WORK RESTRICTIONS, & HEALTH AND SAFETY REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO THE WORK.
- 2. BEFORE COMMENCING ANY DEMOLITION OR NEW WORK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL THOROUGHLY INSPECT THE SITE SO AS TO BECOME FAMILIAR WITH ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS.
- 3. THE CONTRACTOR IS ADVISED THAT ALTHOUGH EXISTING DEVICES, EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS HAVE BEEN SHOWN SO AS TO AID THE CONTRACTOR IN THEIR WORK, THEY MAY NOT NECESSARILY BE INSTALLED EXACTLY AS SHOWN. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR CONFIRMING ON SITE THE ACTUAL SIZE, LOCATION, AND ROUTING OF ALL EXISTING DEVICES, EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS.
- 4. WHERE THE ACTUAL SIZE, LOCATION, OR ROUTING OF EXISTING DEVICES, EQUIPMENT, OR SYSTEMS IS FOUND TO DIFFER FROM THAT SHOWN, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE OWNER AND/OR ENGINEER. WHERE SUCH DIFFERENCES DO NOT AFFECT THE WORK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTE AND RECORD THE DIFFERENCES FOR RECORD DOCUMENT PURPOSES. WHERE, IN THE OPINION OF THE CONTRACTOR, SUCH DIFFERENCES DO AFFECT THE WORK, THEN THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING THESE AFFECTS TO THE ATTENTION OF THE OWNER AND OBTAIN WRITTEN DIRECTION BEFORE PROCEEDING FURTHER. FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL NOT BE USED AS A BASIS FOR ADDITIONAL COSTS AT A LATER TIME.
- 5. THE CONTRACTOR IS ADVISED THAT ALL BUILDINGS ARE TO REMAIN OCCUPIED AND FUNCTIONAL THROUGHOUT THE COURSE OF THE WORK. ANY WORK WHICH MAY INTERRUPT, DISRUPT, OR SHUT DOWN EXISTING FUNCTIONS WITHIN BUILDING(S) SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE OWNER AND SCHEDULED IN ADVANCE. DO NOT TURN OFF, MODIFY, OR ALTER ANY EXISTING SYSTEMS, HARDWARE, OR SOFTWARE WITHOUT PRIOR PERMISSION FROM THE
- 6. THE CONTRACTOR IS ADVISED THAT ALL BUILDINGS ARE TO REMAIN OCCUPIED AND FUNCTIONAL THROUGHOUT THE COURSE OF THE WORK. ANY WORK WHICH MAY GENERATE NOISE, DUST, VIBRATION, SMOKE, ODOUR, OR OTHER CONDITION WHICH COULD BE CONSIDERED OBJECTIONABLE OR EXCESSIVE BY THE OWNER SHALL BE SCHEDULED WITH THE OWNER IN ADVANCE. THIS MAY RESULT IN THE WORK HAVING TO BE PERFORMED DURING PERIODS WHEN BUILDING(S) ARE NORMALLY UNOCCUPIED (AFTER HOURS WORK). IF AT ANY TIME THE OWNER ADVISES THE CONTRACTOR THAT A TASK IS FELT TO BE GENERATING OBJECTIONABLE CONDITIONS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HALT THAT TASK AT ONCE AND RESCHEDULE IT FOR ANOTHER TIME.
- 7. PROVIDE ALL CUTTING AND PATCHING AS REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE THE WORK. REPAIR ANY DAMAGE AND MAKE GOOD TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE OWNER. REINSTATE AND REPAIR ALL FINISHES TO MATCH EXISTING.

DRAWING NOTES:

- 1 UNDER COUNTER STORAGE CABINET FOR ACIDS W/ 50mm S/S WELDED EXHAUST TIED INTO FUME HOOD EXHAUST STACK.
- EXISTING ANEMOSTAT VAV BOX SERVING LABORATORY VENTILATION SYSTEM TO BE REMOVED & REPLACED WITH NEW. REMOVE ALL EXISTING SUPPORTS, WIRING, AIR LINES, AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT SERVING THE VAV BOX. INSTALL NEW TERMINAL UNIT IN SAME LOCATION. CONNECT TO EXISTING DUCTWORK WITH WELDED OR SOLDERED CONNECTIONS, AND PROVIDE ALL NEW POWER WIRING, CONTROLS WIRING, SUPPORTS, AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT AS REQUIRED AND AS SPECIFIED. IF NEW TERMINAL UNIT CANNOT FIT IN EXISTING LOCATION, C/W ADEQUATE ACCESS FOR SERVICE ETC, THEN CONTRACTOR SHALL MODIFY EXISTING MILLWORK & FURRINGS AS REQUIRED OR FIND AN ALTERNATE LOCATION FOR UNIT SUBJECT TO APPROVAL OF THE OWNER. SUCH WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE CONTRACT. REFER TO W-M-6.01 FOR SCHEDULE.
- EXISTING VAV BOX, SERVING THE AREA(S) INDICATED, TO BE REMOVED & REPLACED WITH NEW. REMOVE ALL ASSOCIATED MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT SERVING THE VAV BOX. INSTALL NEW TERMINAL UNIT IN SAME LOCATION. CONNECT TO EXISTING DUCTWORK WITH WELDED OR SOLDERED CONNECTIONS, AND PROVIDE ALL NEW POWER WIRING, CONTROLS WIRING, SUPPORTS, AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT AS REQUIRED AND AS SPECIFIED. IF NEW TERMINAL UNIT CANNOT FIT IN EXISTING LOCATION, C/W ADEQUATE ACCESS FOR SERVICE ETC, THEN CONTRACTOR SHALL MODIFY EXISTING MILLWORK & FURRINGS AS REQUIRED OR FIND AN ALTERNATE LOCATION FOR UNIT SUBJECT TO APPROVAL OF THE OWNER. SUCH WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED AT
- (4) EXISTING LAMINAR FLOW SUPPLY AIR DIFFUSER TO REMAIN.
- (5) EXISTING PNEUMATIC THERMOSTAT TO REMAIN.

NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE CONTRACT.

- 6 EXISTING ELECTRONIC ROOM TEMPERATURE SENSOR TO BE REMOVED & REPLACED WITH NEW, INCLUDING ALL ASSOCIATED WIRING, WALL MOUNTS, ENCLOSURES, ETC.
- 7 EXISTING ELECTRONIC FUME HOOD MONITOR TO BE REMOVED & REPLACED WITH NEW, INCLUDING ALL ASSOCIATED WIRING, MOUNTING BRACKETS, ACCESSORIES, ETC.
- (8) EXISTING FUME HOOD TO REMAIN.
- (9) EXISTING NON-DUCTED BIOLOGICAL SAFETY CABINET TO REMAIN.
- (10) EXISTING SUPPLY DUCT (TO REMAIN) UP TO AHU-3 ON ROOF.
- (1) EXISTING SUPPLY & RETURN DUCTS (TO REMAIN) UP TO AHU-4 ON ROOF.
- (12) EXISTING MASTER CONTROL PANEL SERVING BCS. MCP TO BE REMOVED & REPLACED WITH NEW, AS INDICATED ELSEWHERE IN THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
- (13) EXISTING PNEUMATIC THERMOSTAT TO REMAIN (TYPICAL).

Public Works and Government Services Services gouvernementaux Canada



D	ISSUED FOR TENDER	MAY/26 2014
C	ISSUED FOR 99% REVIEW	MAR/05 2014
В	ISSUED FOR 90% REVIEW	JAN/24 2014
Α	ISSUED FOR 66% REVIEW	DEC/17 2013
revisions		date

BUILDING CONTROLS
REPLACEMENT
AGRICULTURE &
AGRI-FOODS CANADA

MECHANICAL
FLOOR PLANS
EXISTING & RENOVATIONS
BUILDING 25

designed	C. PENNEY	cor
date	MAY 26, 2014	
drawn	D. PRETTY OP	dess
date	MAY 26, 2014	
approved	C. PENNEY	appro
date	MAY 26, 2014	

PWGSC Project Manager Administrateur

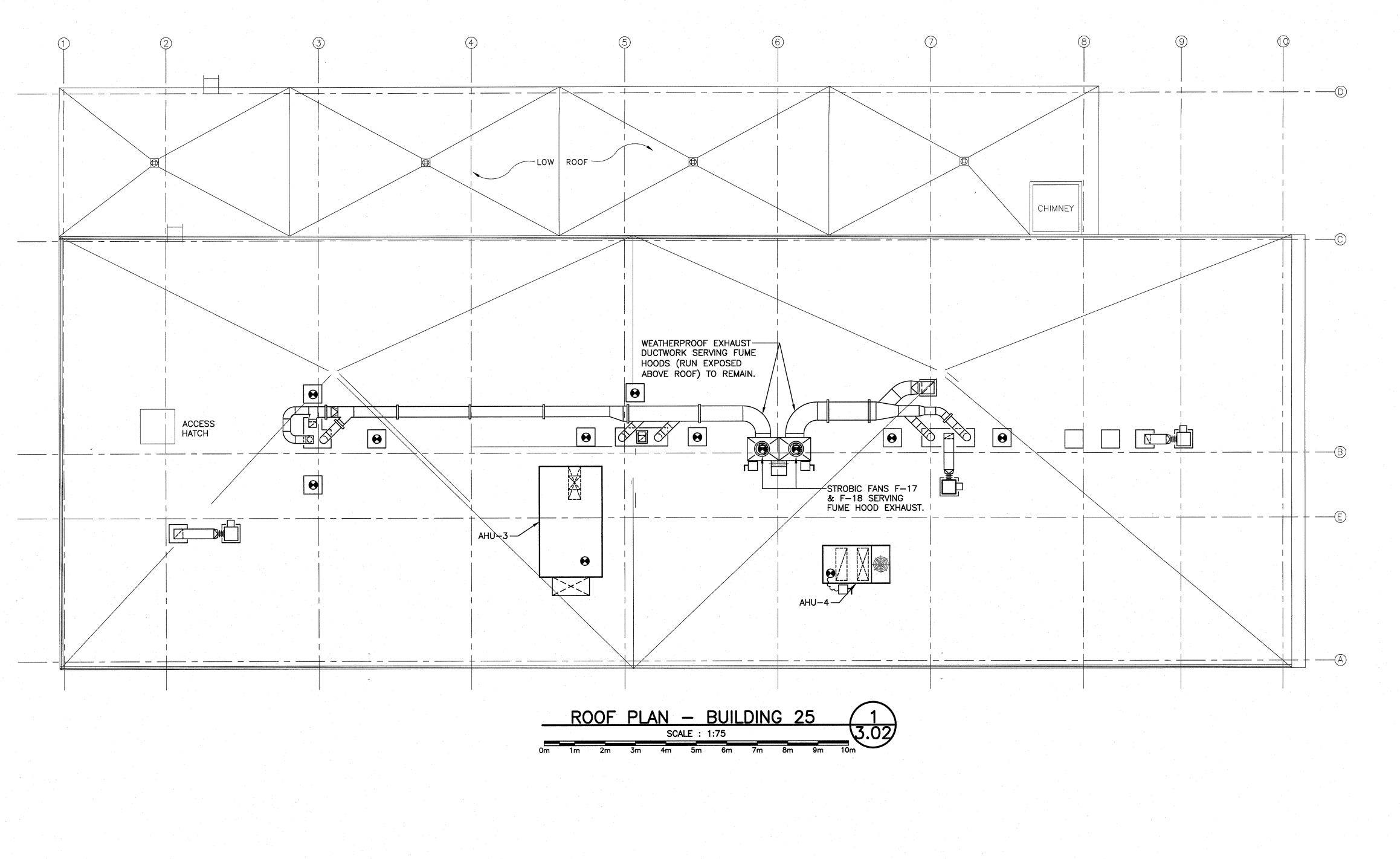
R.066389.001

W-M-3.01

PWGSC B1 (2004)

10 20mm 40 60 80 100 120 140 160 180 200m

E-DRM/GDD-E: 477464 Ver 1



-COMPRESSOR 2

EQUIPMENT

REPAIR ROOM SB25-5

 \perp COMPRESSOR 1

VACUUM PUMP-

-SUMP PIT

1 & 2

-STARTERS FOR

SUMP PUMPS

-STARTER FOR

EXHAUST FAN 7

-ELECTRIC LINE VOLTAGE

THERMOSTAT

TO REMAIN.

DARK ROOM SB25-7

STAIR #2 SB25-2

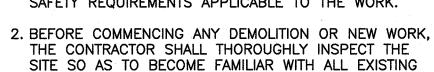
LØCK SB25-8



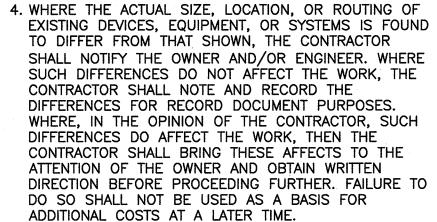
GENERAL NOTES:

CONDITIONS.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS SO AS TO BECOME FAMILIAR WITH THE SUMMARY OF WORK, THE WORK RESTRICTIONS, & HEALTH AND SAFETY REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO THE WORK.



3. THE CONTRACTOR IS ADVISED THAT ALTHOUGH EXISTING DEVICES, EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS HAVE BEEN SHOWN SO AS TO AID THE CONTRACTOR IN THEIR WORK, THEY MAY NOT NECESSARILY BE INSTALLED EXACTLY AS SHOWN. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR CONFIRMING ON SITE THE ACTUAL SIZE, LOCATION, AND ROUTING OF ALL EXISTING DEVICES, EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS.



5. THE CONTRACTOR IS ADVISED THAT ALL BUILDINGS ARE TO REMAIN OCCUPIED AND FUNCTIONAL THROUGHOUT THE COURSE OF THE WORK. ANY WORK WHICH MAY INTERRUPT, DISRUPT, OR SHUT DOWN EXISTING FUNCTIONS WITHIN BUILDING(S) SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE OWNER AND SCHEDULED IN ADVANCE. DO NOT TURN OFF, MODIFY, OR ALTER ANY EXISTING SYSTEMS, HARDWARE, OR SOFTWARE WITHOUT PRIOR PERMISSION FROM THE OWNER.

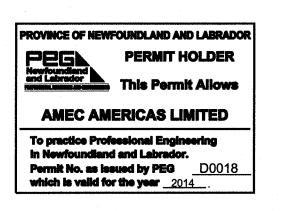
6. THE CONTRACTOR IS ADVISED THAT ALL BUILDINGS ARE TO REMAIN OCCUPIED AND FUNCTIONAL THROUGHOUT THE COURSE OF THE WORK. ANY WORK WHICH MAY GENERATE NOISE, DUST, VIBRATION, SMOKE, ODOUR, OR OTHER CONDITION WHICH COULD BE CONSIDERED OBJECTIONABLE OR EXCESSIVE BY THE OWNER SHALL BE SCHEDULED WITH THE OWNER IN ADVANCE. THIS MAY RESULT IN THE WORK HAVING TO BE PERFORMED DURING PERIODS WHEN BUILDING(S) ARE NORMALLY UNOCCUPIED (AFTER HOURS WORK). IF AT ANY TIME THE OWNER ADVISES THE CONTRACTOR THAT A TASK IS FELT TO BE GENERATING OBJECTIONABLE CONDITIONS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HALT THAT TASK AT ONCE AND RESCHEDULE IT FOR ANOTHER TIME.

7. PROVIDE ALL CUTTING AND PATCHING AS REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE THE WORK. REPAIR ANY DAMAGE AND MAKE GOOD TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE OWNER. REINSTATE AND REPAIR ALL FINISHES TO MATCH EXISTING.

1. BEFORE COMMENCING ANY DEMOLITION OR NEW WORK,

Public Works and Travaux Publics et
Government Services Services gouvernementaux





	•	
D	ISSUED FOR TENDER	MAY/26 2014
С	ISSUED FOR 99% REVIEW	MAR/05 2014
В	ISSUED FOR 90% REVIEW	JAN/24 2014
Α	ISSUED FOR 66% REVIEW	DEC/17 2013
revisions		date
project	-	projet

BUILDING CONTROLS REPLACEMENT AGRICULTURE & AGRI-FOODS CANADA

MECHANICAL FLOOR PLANS EXISTING & RENOVATIONS **BUILDING 25**

designed	C. PENNEY 4	
date	MAY 26, 2014	
drawn	D. PRETTY DP	
date	MAY 26, 2014	
approved	C. PENNEY	
date	MAY 26, 2014	
Tender		Sc

R.066389.001

E-DRM/GDD-E: 477464 Ver 1

W-M-3.02

STORAGE SB25-6 MAGNETIC STARTER FOR FEEDWATER PUMP #2-MAGNETIC STARTER FOR PUMP #2 MAGNETIC STARTER FOR PUMP #3-BOILER BOILER BOILER BOILER MAGNETIC STARTER FOR MUA UNIT (AHU-1)-MAGNETIC STARTER FOR UNIT 2 EXH. FAN 6-MAGNETIC STARTER FOR PUMP #4-BOILER ROOM CONDENSATE/-SB25-1 FEEDWATER TANK FEEDWATER PUMPS (4)— SB25-2 EXISTING OPERATOR ----WORKSTATION SUB BASEMENT PLAN — BUILDING 25 2

SCALE: 1:75

3.02

ELECTRICAL ROOM SB25-4

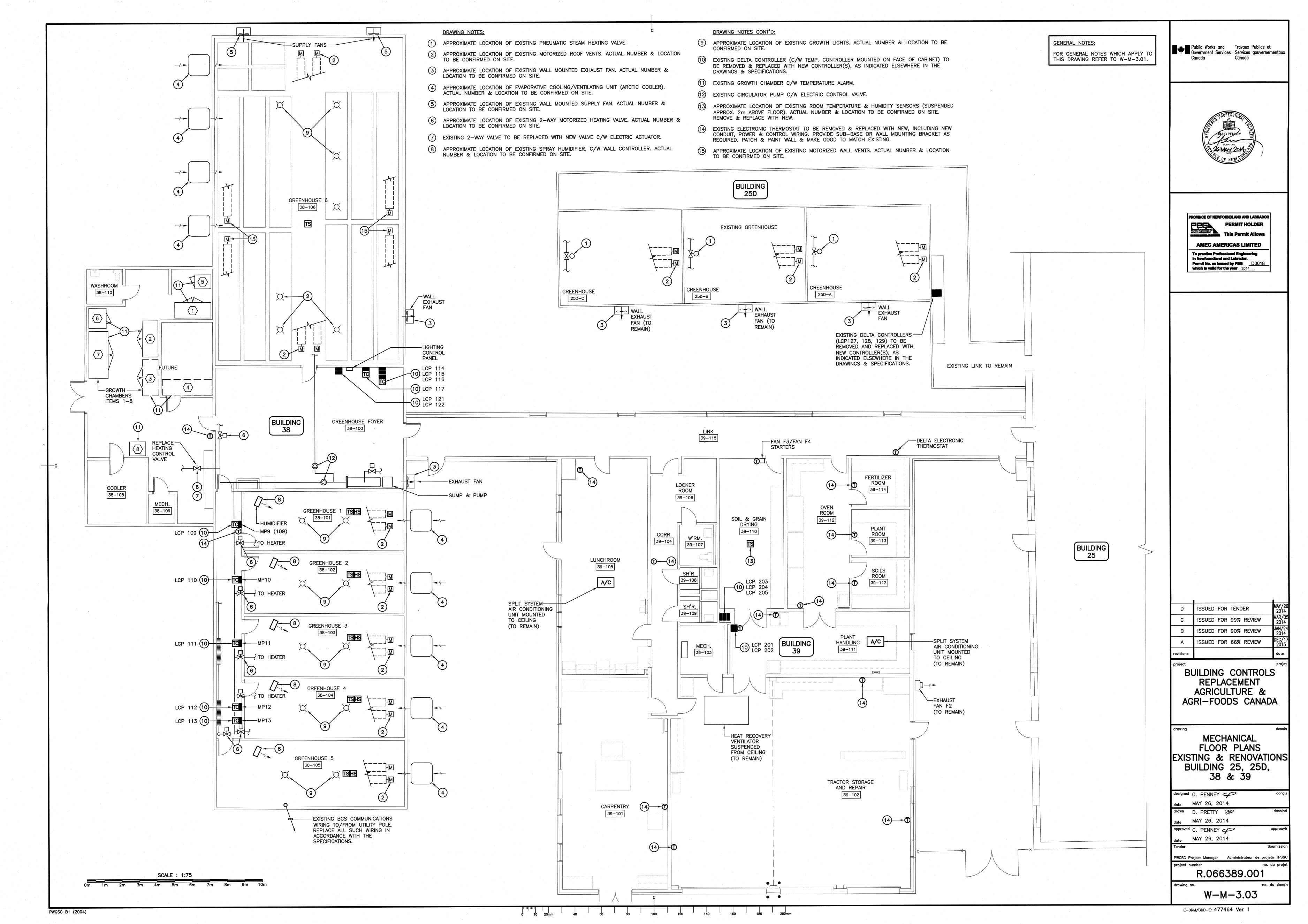
DAY TANK TRANSFER-

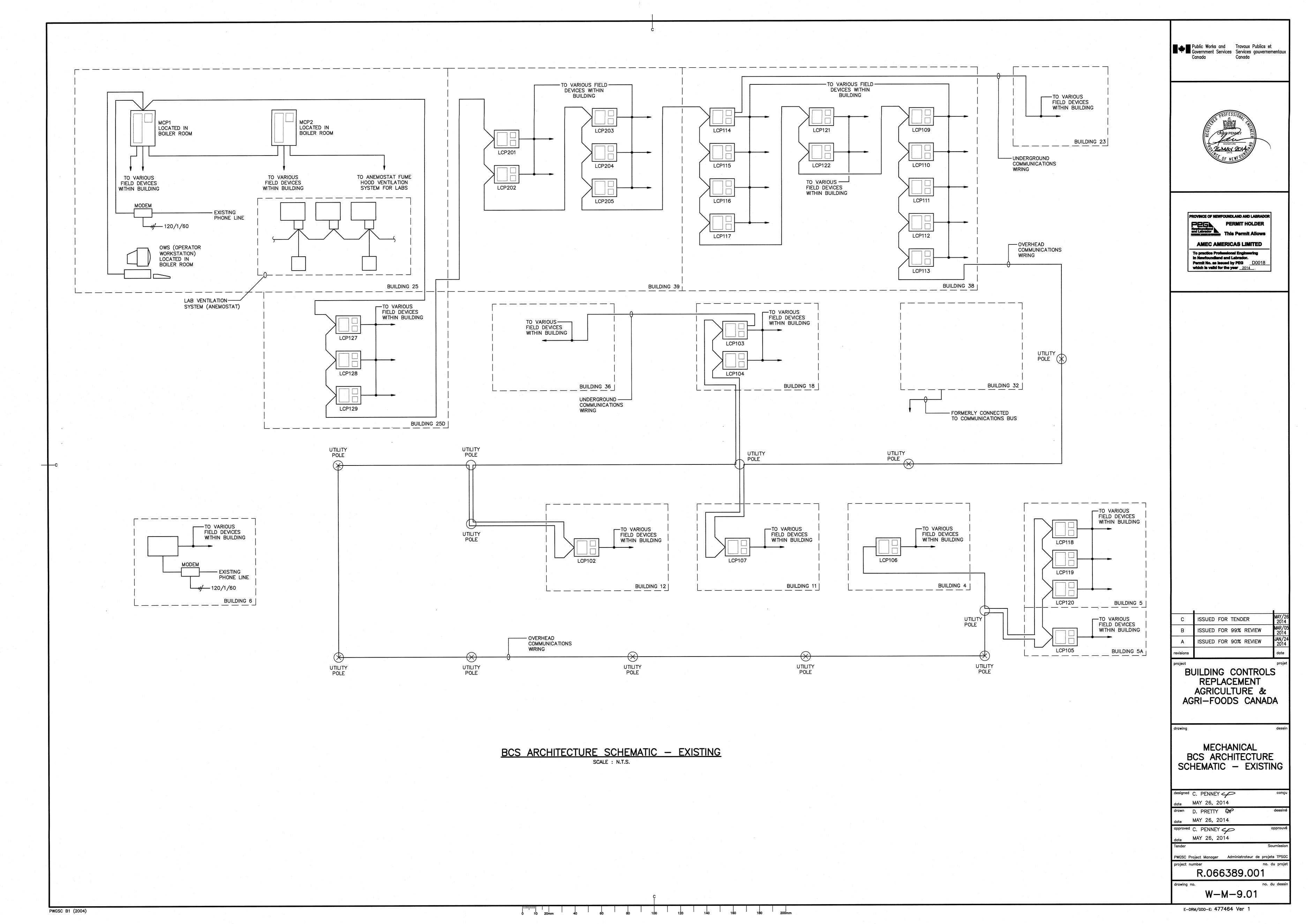
GENERATOR

ROOM SB25-3

PUMP CONTROL

PANEL





Appendix "B"

Points list

Pressure Switch Flow Switch Pow S	Flow Switch Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Other Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Control Relay Other Equipment Status Maintenance High Limit Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/Stop	Run Time Other
	Run Time Other Schedule Start/Stop	Run Time Other Schedule Start/Stop Optimum Start/Stop Point History Day/Night Setback Temeprature Control Supply Air Reset Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize

Panel or Equipment Tag: MCU-1 Panel Location / Function: Building 25 Boiler Room POINT POINT POINT POINT POINT POINT INESCRIPTION	Room	TYPE	INTERFACE	_	POINT	_	CIN	Linker vv.	Froject. AAFO Collinois Opylane
POINT	coom		IN IENTAC	ń 	AI ARMS	MANA	MANAGEMENT	AMEC Ref: 175207	5207
POINT								REMARKS	
			1		us	Stop ack ontrol		KEMAKKS	
		Digital Input Analog Input Digital Output Analog Output	Temp. Sensor Humid. Sensor Current Sensor Pressure Switch Flow Switch Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal	Other Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Control Relay Other	Equipment State Maintenance High Limit Low Limit Run Time Other	Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setbo Temeprature Co	Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag	Alarm Paging	2
MCU1 001 BLR1-LWF Boiler 1 Low Fire	è								
BI R1-MOD	4							Type of output	Type of output to match existing (to suit boiler)
BI R2-I FR		2							
BLR2-MOD								Type of output	Type of output to match existing (to suit boiler)
BLR3-LWF								To of output	to match existing (to suit boile
								Type of output	Type of output to match existing to sair point
BLR4-LWF					+			Type of output	Type of output to match existing (to suit boiler)
BLR4-MOD	Tommand Stad/Ston								
MCU1 010 FWP2-CMD Boiler Feedwater Pu	Boiler Feedwater Pump 2 Command Start/Stop								
FWP3-CMD	Boiler Feedwater Pump 3 Command Start/Stop								
FWP4-CMD	Boiler Feedwater Pump 4 Command Start/Stop								
CMP1-CMD	Air Compressor No. 1 Command Start/Stop								
CMP2-CMD	Air Compressor No. 2 Command Start/Stop								
RM22-CMD	Refing Serving Km 825-22 Command Start/Stop								
MCU1.016 RM20-CMD Refing Serving Km 825-20 Com MCU1.017 HAV1-CMD Heating Valve H/V 1 Command	Refing Serving Rm 825-20 Command Start/Stop Heating Valve H/V 1 Command							Type of output	Type of output to match existing (to suit device)
AHU2-CMD	Start/Stop								The state of the s
DAMP-CMD	se							Type of output	Type of output to match existing (to suit device)
EFZ1-CMD	ommand Start/Stop								
EFZ2-CMD	ommand Start/Stop				<u> </u>				
MCU1.022 EFZ3-CMD Exhaust Fan Z3 Command Start/Stop	ommand Start/Stop			•				Type of output	to match existing (to suit dev
STAT-TMP					<u>+</u> +			Type of output	Type of output to match existing (to suit device)
DAMP-MOD	Damper Control Open/Close - Gen Km SB25-3				+			Type of output	Type of output to match existing (to suit device)
MCU1.025 BOIL-ALM General Boiler Alarm	= 3							Type of output	Type of output to match existing (to suit device)
DGEN-AL2								Type of output	Type of output to match existing (to suit device)
GRDT-ALM	nk Alarm							Type of output	Type of output to match existing (to suit device)
MCU1.029 GENL-ALM General Fail								Type of output	Type of output to market existing to suit device
BFP1-CMD	mand Start/Stop								
BFP2-CMD	mand start/stop							Type of output	Type of output to match existing (to suit device)
MCUI.O22 DINOD-CMD Finding Freder to speci	Spare (refer to specifications for no. red'd.)					_			
	Spare (refer to specifications for no. reg'd.)								
	Spare (refer to specifications for no. req'd.)								
	Spare (refer to specifications for no. req'd.)					-			
MCU1.037 Spare (refer to speci	Spare (refer to specifications for no. req'd.)								
	Spare (refer to specifications for no. req'd.)	+							
MCU1.039 Spare (refer to speci	Spare (refer to specifications for no. req a.)								

LCU25-1,140 RM1_13-FS Fault Status - (Rm 1-13)	RM1 13-EOA	RM1 13-HTA	RM1_13-LTA	RM1_13-ATA	LCU25-1.i35 RM1_20-EOA Air Flow Emergency Override Status - (Rm 1-20)	LCU25-1.134 RM1_20-HTA High Air Flow Status - (Rm 1-20)	MIN-07 IMN	DAM OF ATA	RM1 19-EOA	LCU25-1,I30 RM1 19-HTA High Air Flow Status - (Rm 1-19)	LCU25-1.I29 RM1_19-LTA Low Air Flow Status - (Rm 1-19)	KM1 18-AIA	INNI 10-ECO	18 504	RM1 18-HTA	RM1 18-LTA	LCU25-1.124 RM1_18-ATA Air Temperature - (Rm 1-18)	LCU25-1.123 RM1_17-EOA Air Flow Emergency Override Status - (Rm 1-17)	LCU25-1.122 RM1_17-HTA High Air Flow Status - (Km 1-17)	ZWI IV-CIN	DAMA 47 I TA	PM1 17-ATA	RM1 16-EOA	LCU25-1.118 RM1 16-HTA High Air Flow Status - (Rm 1-16)	LCU25-1.116 RM1_16-ATA Air Temperature - (Rm 1-16)	LCU26-1.115 AHU3-SAT AHU3 Supply Air Temperature	AHU3-SFS		LCU25-1.112 AHU3-S2A AHU3 ???? Status	LCU25-1.111 AHU3-S1A AHU3 ???? Status	LCU25-1.110 AHU2-RFS AHU2 Return Fan Status	AHUZ-SI-S	ALIOZ-OVI	AHIDON	AHI IZ-PAT	AHU1-RAT	AHU1-RAH	AHU1-RFS	AHU1-SAT	LCU25-1.101 AHU1-SFS AHU1 Supply Fan Status	POINT POINT POINT DESCRIPTION	Panel Location / Function: Building 25 Boiler Room	Panel or Equipment Tag: LCU25-1	
	₹m 1-13)				(m 1-20)				Rm 1-19)					7m 1-18)				(m 1-17)					7m 1-16)																		Digital Input Analog Input	\\\\\	POINT	
									_							_																									Digital Output Analog Output Temp. Sensor Humid. Sensor Current Sensor Pressure Switch Flow Switch	TYPE		INPUT/OUTP
																																									Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Other Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Control Relay	INTERFACE	POINT	INPUT/OUTPUT SUMMARY SCHEDULE
																																									Other Equipment Status Maintenance High Limit Low Limit	ALARMS	POINT	CHEDULE
						-		_																																	Run Time Other Schedule Start/Stop Optimum Start/Stop Point History Day/Night Setback	-		
																		+										+													Temeprature Control Supply Air Reset Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassage	MANAGEMENT	POINT	
INTI- 10 HOOL O	DIA ASTRON																														The state of the s										Alarm Paging	CIMEC CO. 110201	Project: AAFC Controls Upgrade	

		_	INPUT/OUTPUT SUMMARY SCHEDULE	HEDULE		
Panel or Equipment Tag: LCU25-1	LCU25-1	POINT	POINT	POINT	POINT	Project: AAFC Controls Upgrade
Panel Location / Function: Building 25 Boiler Room	Building 25 Boiler Room	TYPE	INTERFACE	ALARMS	MANAGEMENT	AMEC Net. 110201
POINT NO. POINT	POINT DESCRIPTION			us	Stop ack ontrol et	REMARKS
	X	igital Input nalog Input igital Output nalog Output	emp. Sensor lumid. Sensor lumid. Sensor lumid. Sensor lument Sensor ressure Switch low Switch low Switch -20 mA Signal bither low Contact -20 mA Signal control Relay	Other Equipment State Maintenance High Limit Low Limit Run Time	Other Schedule Start/ Schedule Start/ Optimum Start/ Point History Oay/Night Setb Temeprature Co Supply Air Resi Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassas	Alarm Paging
CU25-1 I41 RM B17- OVR	Room B17 Override	-				
FHE RBK	Heater Damper Readback	2				FILE DISP FEED
FHE PS3	Heater Power Status					THE POS
Outside Air Temp	Outside Air Temperature					
AHU1 FIL S	AHU3 Inline Flow Status					
	Spare (refer to specifications for no. req'd)					
CU25-1.001 AHU1-CMD	AHU1 Command Start/Stop					
AHU1-MAD	AHU1 Modulating Air Damper Output					AHO! MAO
	AHU1 Command FeedBack					
AHU1-HTG	AHU1 Command Heating Control					AHU1 Ex Con Dmp
AHU1-HUM	AHUT Humidity Selpoint	-				
	AHU2 Command Start/Stop					
AHU2-MAD	AHU2 Modulating Air Damper					
AHU3-CMD	AHU3 Command Start/Stop					
MCUZ.UIU AHU3-SPD	AHI IS Command					
AHU3-FBD	AHU3 Command					
AHU3-HTG	AHU3 Command Heating Valve					
RM1_16-DAY	RM1-16 Day Mode Activated					
RM1_17-DAY	RM1-17 Day Mode Activated					
	RM1-18 Day Mode Activated					
RM1_19-DAY	RM1-19 Day Mode Activated					
RM1 20-DAY	RM1-20 Day Mode Activated					
MCU2 020 RM1 13-DAY	RM1-13 Day Mode Activated					
RM B17-CMD	RM_B17 Command Start/Stop	B				
	RM 21 Command Heating Control					
FHE-DMP	Feed Heating Damper Output					
RM1_13-10P	RM1-13 Lemperature Curput	٠,				
F18 CMU	ran r 18 Command Statestop					
MCUZ.O26 SIDP CMD	Fan F17 Command Start/Stop					
AHU4 CMD	AHU4 Command Start/Stop					
GHGHG						
	Spare (refer to specifications for no. req'd)					
		<u> </u>				
10000						

	Panel or Equipment lag: LCU25-2	LCU29-2							MEC Bat 175207
Pane	Panel Location / Function: Building 25D	Buildina 25D	TYPE	INTERFACE	ACE	ALARMS	MANAGEMENT		AMEC Ref: 175207
POINT NO.	POINT	POINT DESCRIPTION				us	Stop ack ontrol	je	REMARKS
			Digital Input Analog Input Digital Output Analog Output	Temp. Sensor Humid. Sensor Current Sensor Pressure Switch Flow Switch Dry Contact	4-20 mA Signal Other Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Control Relay Other	Equipment State Maintenance High Limit Low Limit Run Time Other	Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setba Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese	Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag Alarm Paging	
LCU25-2.I01	GR4C1-VNT-STS	GR4 C1 Vent Closed							
		GR4 C1 Temperature							
_	Tr	GR4 COR Input							
	S	G4 C2 Vent Closed							
LCU25-2.105		G4 C2 Temperature							
	I-STS	G4 C3 Vent Closed							
LCU25-2.107	G4C3-TIT	G4 C3 Temperature							
		Spare (refer to specifications for no. req'd)							
1 CI 125-2 O01	GBAC1_BVM1_OPT	GRA C1 RVM1 Output Position							
_	_	GR4 C1 RVM1 Command Open/Close							
_	_	GR4 C1 Exhuast Fan Command Start/Stop							
LCU25-2.004	SPARE	Spare				-			
-	N/2	GR4 Corrid Motorized Valve 2 Command Open/Close	ose						
LCU25-2.006	GRACI-DSI	GR4 C1 MV1							
-		GR4 C1 Output Position							
)PT	G4 C2 Vent Output Position							
_		G4 C2 Vent Command Open/Close							
LCU25-2.011	FAN-CMD	G4 C2 Exhaust Fan Command Start/Stop							
LCU25-2.012		Spare							
LCU25-2.013		G4 C2 Destrat							
_		G4 C2 MV1							
-		G4 C3 Vent Output Position							
-	1	G4 C3 Vent Command Open/Close							
-	TAIN-CMD	CA C3 Exilaust Fair Confiliaing State Stop							
CU25-2.019	GACA-DST	G4 C3 Destrat							
_		G4 C3 MV1							
_		Spare (refer to specifications for no. req'd)							
							+		
							-		

		2	INDITTOUT SUMMARY SCHEDULE	JII E		
Panel or Equipment Tag: LCU39-1	C LCU39-1	POINT	POINT	POINT	POINT	Project: AAFC Controls Upgrade
Panel Location / Function: Building 39	: Building 39	TYPE	INTERFACE	ALARMS	MANAGEMENT	AMEC Ref. 175207
POINT NO. POINT	POINT DESCRIPTION			us	Stop ack ontrol et	REMARKS
		Digital Input Analog Input Digital Output Analog Output	Arrateg Output Temp. Sensor Humid. Sensor Current Sensor Pressure Switch Flow Switch Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Other Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Control Relay Other	Equipment State Maintenance High Limit Low Limit Run Time Other	Schedule Start/ Optimum Start/ Point History Day/Night Setb. Temeprature C: Supply Air Resc Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag Alarm Paging	and a significant of the signifi
LCU39-1.101 RM110-HIT	Room 110 Humidity					
	Room 110 Temperature					
LCU39-1.103 RM110-SAT	Room 110 Supply Air Temperature					
LCU39-1.I04 RM110- RAT	Room 110 Return Air Temperature					
	P3 Status					
LCU39-1.106 EX_FAN5-STS	Exhaust Fan 5 Status					
LCU39-1.107 FAN3-STS	Fan 3 Status					
_	Room 110 Temperature					
	Room 102 Temperature					
LCU39-1.111 KM103-111	Room 103 Temperature					
1	Room 106 Temperature					
	Room 114 Temperature					
LCU39-1.115 Rm115-TIT	Room 115 Temperature					
LCU39-1.116 RM101-111	Room 107 Temperature					
1	Room 108 Temperature					
	Room 109 Temperature					
LCU39-1.I20 RM116_H9-TIT	Room 116 H9 Temperature					
_	Room 116 H10 Temperature					
_	Room 100 Temperature					
COOS-1752 INNITIO 19-111	I Wolff I to 1 to 1 to 1 por portion of					
LCU39-1.001 FAN3-CMD	Fan 3 Command Start/Stop					
LCU39-1.002 FAN4-CMD	Fan 4 Command Start/Stop					
_	Room 110 Main Air Damper Output					
LCU39-1.005 RM110-3WP	Room 110 3 Way Valve Position					
_	Pump 3 Command Start/Stop					
LCU39-1.007 EXFANS-CMD	Exhaust Fan 5 Command Start/Stop			+		
_	Room 110 Command Heating Control					
1 CU39-1 O10 AC1-FAN-CMD	Air Conditioning 1 Fan Command Start/Stop					
_	Air Conditioning 1 ???? Command Start/Stop					
_	Air Conditioning 1 ???? Command Start/Stop					
_	Air Conditioning 2 Fan Command Start/Stop					
_	Air Conditioning 2 2222 Command Start/Ston					
1 CU39-1 O16 RM110- HTG1/2	Room 110 Command Heating Control					
LOCOS TO TANITION	Toom the Comments of the Comments					

Paul of England of England Paul Collets Paul	Low Limit Run Time Other Other Schedule Start/s Optimum Start/s Point History Day/Night Setbe Temeprature Co Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassage			Room 110 Culput Room 114 Output Room 115 Output Room 116 Neget Command Start/Stop Room 107 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 108 Heater Sommand Start/Stop Room 108 Heater 10 Command Start/Stop Room 116 Heater 10 Command Start/Stop Room 116 Heater 10 Command Start/Stop Room 117 Output Room 108 Output Room 109 Culput Room 109 Culput Room 109 Culput Room 109 Culput Room 110 Sulput Room	RM115-OUT RM117-OUT RM117-OUT RM117-DUT RM110_HS-CMD RM110_HS-CMD RM110_HS-CMD RM110_HS-CMD RM110_HS-CMD RM110_HS-CMD RM110_OUT RM110-OUT RM110-OU
Marie Control Florido	Low Limit Run Time Other Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setba Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag			Room 110 Culput Room 115 Output Room 116 Uniput Room 117 Output Room 101 Output Room 107 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 108 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 109 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 109 Heater 10 Command Start/Stop Room 116 Heater 10 Command Start/Stop Room 117 Output Room 117 Output Room 118 Output Room 118 Output Room 119 Output Room 11	RM115-OUT RM1114-OUT RM115-OUT RM115-OUT RM110-OUT RM110-IN-CMD RM110-IN-CMD RM110-IN-CMD RM110-IN-CMD RM110-IN-CMD RM110-IN-CMD RM110-IN-CMD RM110-IN-CMD RM110-OUT R
PART POINT	Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setbe Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag			Room 110 Culput Room 114 Output Room 115 Output Room 116 Output Room 101 Output Room 107 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 108 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 109 Heater I Command Start/Stop Room 109 Heater 10 Command Start/Stop Room 116 Heater 10 Command Start/Stop Room 107 Output Room 107 Output Room 108 Output Room 109 Output Room	RM115-OUT RM114-OUT RM115-OUT RM115-OUT RM107-H6-CMD RM108-H7-CMD RM108-H8-CMD RM108-H8-CMD RM105-H-CMD RM105-H-CMD RM105-CUT RM109-OUT RM110-OUT
MAJEST POINT POINT POINT POINT ALARMS POINT POINT ALARMS POINT P	Low Limit Run Time Other Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setbe Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassage			Room 116 Output Room 117 Output Room 117 Output Room 117 Output Room 117 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 108 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 108 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 116 Heater 9 Command Start/Stop Room 116 Heater 10 Command Start/Stop Room 107 Output Room 108 Output Room 109 Output Room 110 O	RM115-OUT RM1114-OUT RM1115-OUT RM110-JHC-CMD RM109 JHC-CMD RM116 JHC-CMD JHRUF CMD JHRUF CMD JHRUF CMD JHRUF CMD JHRUF CMD
AURIL POINT POINT POINT POINT ALARMS POINT ALARMS POINT ALARMS POINT ALARMS POINT ALARMS POINT ALARMS POINT POINT ALARMS POINT POINT POINT ALARMS POINT POINT ALARMS POINT POI	Low Limit Run Time Other Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setbe Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassage			Room 110 Culput Room 115 Output Room 116 Unput Room 117 Output Room 101 Output Room 101 Output Room 107 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 108 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 109 Heater 10 Command Start/Stop Room 116 Heater 10 Command Start/Stop Room 107 Unput Room 108 Output Room 108 Output Room 109 Output Room 109 Output Room 110 Ou	RM115-OUT RM117-OUT RM117-OUT RM117-HS-CMD RM108-HS-CMD RM108-HS-CMD RM108-HS-CMD RM116-H9-CMD RM116-H9-CMD RM116-H9-CMD RM116-H9-CMD RM116-H9-CMD RM116-H1-CMD RM116-H1-CMD RM107-OUT RM108-OUT RM116-OUT RM116-OUT RM110-OUT
POINT POIN	Low Limit Run Time Other Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setba Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag			Room 110 Output Room 114 Output Room 115 Output Room 116 Output Room 101 Output Room 107 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 108 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 109 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 109 Heater 10 Command Start/Stop Room 116 Heater 10 Command Start/Stop Room 107 Output Room 107 Output Room 108 Output Room 108 Output Room 116 Output Room 116 Output Room 116 Output Room 117 Output Room 117 Output Room 118 Output Room 118 Output Room 119 Output Room 119 Output Room 119 Output Room 110 Output Room 11	RM115-OUT RM114-OUT RM115-OUT RM115-OUT RM107-H8-CMD RM108-H8-CMD RM109-H8-CMD RM116-H9-CMD RM116-H10-CMD RM116-H10-CMD RM110-H1-CMD RM107-OUT RM108-OUT RM108-OUT RM116-OUT
POINT POIN	Low Limit Run Time Other Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setbe Temprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassage			Room 116 Output Room 117 Output Room 117 Output Room 117 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 108 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 108 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 108 Heater Output Room 116 Heater 9 Command Start/Stop Room 116 Heater 10 Command Start/Stop Room 105 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 107 Output Room 108 Output Room 109 Output Room 116 Output Room 116 Output Room 116 Output Room 116 Output Room 117 Output Room 118 Output Room 118 Output Room 118 Output Room 119 Output Room 119 Output Room 110 Output	RM105-OUT RM115-OUT RM115-OUT RM101-OUT RM107_H8-CMD RM108_H7-CMD RM108_H8-CMD RM108_H8-CMD RM116_H9-CMD RM116_H9-CMD RM1105_H-CMD RM107-OUT RM1108-OUT RM1108-OUT RM1105-OUT
POINT	Low Limit Run Time Other Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setbe Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassage			Room 110 Output Room 115 Output Room 116 Output Room 117 Output Room 101 Output Room 101 Output Room 107 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 108 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 108 Heater Output Room 116 Heater 10 Command Start/Stop Room 116 Heater 10 Command Start/Stop Room 107 Output Room 108 Output Room 109 Output Room 119 Output Ro	RM116-OUT RM116-OUT RM117-OUT RM101-OUT RM101-OUT RM109 H8-CMD RM109 H8-CMD RM109 H8-CMD RM116 H9-CMD RM116 H9-CMD RM116 H9-CMD RM116 H9-CMD RM116 H1-CMD RM116 H1-CMD RM116 H1-CMD RM116 H1-CMD RM116 H1-CMD RM116 H1-CMT RM1108-OUT RM116-OUT RM116-OUT RM116-OUT RM116-OUT RM116-OUT
MARCH POINT POIN	Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setber Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassage			Room 110 Output Room 114 Output Room 115 Output Room 116 Output Room 101 Output Room 101 Output Room 107 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 108 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 109 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 116 Heater 10 Command Start/Stop Room 116 Heater 10 Command Start/Stop Room 110 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 110 Output Room 107 Output Room 108 Output Room 108 Output Room 116 Output Room 116 Output Room 117 Output Room 118 Output Room	RM115-OUT RM1114-OUT RM115-OUT RM115-OUT RM1107-H6-CMD RM1108-H7-CMD RM1108-H8-CMD RM1108-OUT RM1108-OUT RM1108-OUT RM1108-OUT RM1108-OUT RM1108-OUT RM1108-OUT
POINT POIN	Low Limit Run Time Other Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setbe Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassage			Room 110 Culput Room 114 Output Room 117 Output Room 107 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 108 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 108 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 108 Heater 10 Command Start/Stop Room 116 Heater 10 Command Start/Stop Room 116 Heater 10 Command Start/Stop Room 105 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 107 Output Room 107 Output Room 108 Output Room 118 Output Room 116 Output	RM105-OUT RM115-OUT RM115-OUT RM107- H5-CMD RM107- H5-CMD RM108- H5-CMD RM108- H5-CMD RM105- H5-CMD RM105-OUT RM116-OUT RM116-O
WARD Control Folker Fo	Low Limit Run Time Other Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setba Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag			Room 110 Culput Room 115 Output Room 116 Output Room 117 Output Room 101 Output Room 101 Output Room 101 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 108 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 109 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 109 Heater 10 Command Start/Stop Room 116 Heater 10 Command Start/Stop Room 107 Output Room 107 Output Room 109 Output Room 109 Output Room 109 Output Room 110 Output	RM115-OUT RM1114-OUT RM115-OUT RM101-OUT RM107_H8-CMD RM108_H7-CMD RM108_H8-CMD RM108_H8-CMD RM116_H9-CMD RM116_H9-CMD RM116_H1-CMD RM110_H1-CMD RM105_H-CMD RM105_H-CMD RM105_H-CMD RM108_OUT RM109-OUT RM109-OUT
POINT POIN	Low Limit Run Time Other Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setbe Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag			Room 110 Output Room 114 Output Room 117 Output Room 107 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 108 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 109 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 109 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 109 Heater Output Room 116 Heater 10 Command Start/Stop Room 116 Heater 10 Command Start/Stop Room 116 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 107 Output Room 107 Output Room 109 Output Room 109 Output	RM105-OUT RM114-OUT RM115-OUT RM101-OUT RM1010 H7-CMD RM109 H8-CMD RM106 H9-CMD RM106 H9-CMD RM106 H-CMD RM106 H-CMD RM107-OUT RM108-OUT RM109-OUT
WHERT Collision Fault Found	Low Limit Run Time Other Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setbe Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassage			Room 110 Culput Room 114 Output Room 115 Output Room 107 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 108 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 108 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 108 Heater Of Command Start/Stop Room 116 Heater 9 Command Start/Stop Room 116 Heater 10 Command Start/Stop Room 116 Heater 10 Command Start/Stop Room 116 Heater 10 Command Start/Stop Room 117 Output Room 110 Output Room 110 Output	RM105-OUT RM115-OUT RM115-OUT RM101-OUT RM101-OUT RM101-P-CMD RM102 H3-CMD RM102 H3-CMD RM105 H3-CMD RM105 H-CMD RM105 H-CMD RM107-OUT RM108-OUT
All	Low Limit Run Time Other Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setbe Tremeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag			Room 116 Output Room 117 Output Room 117 Output Room 101 Output Room 101 Output Room 107 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 108 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 109 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 109 Heater 10 Command Start/Stop Room 116 Heater 10 Command Start/Stop Room 116 Heater 10 Command Start/Stop Room 116 Heater 10 Command Start/Stop Room 117 Output Room 117 Output	RM115-OUT RM1114-OUT RM115-OUT RM101-OUT RM101-OUT RM101-H-CMD
POINT POIN	Low Limit Run Time Other Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setbe Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassage			Room 110 Culput Room 114 Output Room 115 Output Room 107 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 108 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 108 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 108 Heater 9 Command Start/Stop Room 116 Heater 9 Command Start/Stop Room 116 Heater 10 Command Start/Stop Room 116 Heater 10 Command Start/Stop Room 116 Heater 10 Command Start/Stop Room 116 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 117 Output	RM105-OUT RM114-OUT RM115-OUT RM101-OUT RM101-OUT RM101-CMD
Type POINT POINT ALARMS POINT POINT ALARMS ALARMS ALARMS POINT POINT ALARMS ALARM	Low Limit Run Time Other Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setba Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag			Room 116 Output Room 117 Output Room 117 Output Room 117 Output Room 117 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 108 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 109 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 116 Heater 9 Command Start/Stop Room 116 Heater 10 Command Start/Stop Room 116 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 107 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 108 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 119 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 110 Heater Command Start/Stop	RM105-OUT RM115-OUT RM107-DUT RM107-HS-CMD RM108-HS-CMD RM108-HS-CMD RM108-HS-CMD RM116-HS-CMD RM116-HS-CMD RM116-HS-CMD RM116-HS-CMD RM116-HS-CMD RM116-HS-CMD
All Control Found	Low Limit Run Time Other Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setbe Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag			Room 114 Output Room 114 Output Room 115 Output Room 117 Output Room 107 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 108 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 109 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 109 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 109 Heater 10 Command Start/Stop Room 116 Heater 10 Command Start/Stop	RM115-OUT RM111-OUT RM115-OUT RM101-OUT RM101-OUT RM101-OUT RM101-CMD RM101-CMD RM101-CMD RM101-CMD RM101-CMD RM101-CMD RM101-CMD RM101-CMD RM101-CMD
POINT POIN	Low Limit Run Time Other Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setbe Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag			Room 116 Output Room 117 Output Room 117 Output Room 107 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 108 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 108 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 108 Heater Gommand Start/Stop Room 108 Heater 9 Command Start/Stop Room 116 Heater 9 Command Start/Stop Room 116 Heater 10 Command Start/Stop	RM115-OUT RM115-OUT RM115-OUT RM101-OUT RM101-OUT RM101-F-CMD
POINT POIN	Low Limit Run Time Other Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setbe Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag			Room 116 Output Room 117 Output Room 117 Output Room 118 Output Room 118 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 107 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 108 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 109 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 109 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 116 Heater 9 Command Start/Stop	RM115-OUT RM115-OUT RM115-OUT RM101-OUT RM101-OUT RM102-H6-CMD RM108-H7-CMD RM108-H8-CMD RM108-H8-CMD RM108-H8-CMD
AREL POINT	Low Limit Run Time Other Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setbe Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassage			Room 114 Output Room 115 Output Room 115 Output Room 107 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 109 Heater Onmand Start/Stop	RM114-OUT RM115-OUT RM101-OUT RM107-H6-CMD RM108-H7-CMD RM109-H6-CMD
Analog Section Foundation	Low Limit Run Time Other Other Schedule Start/s Optimum Start/s Point History Day/Night Setba Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag			Room 116 Output Room 115 Output Room 116 Output Room 101 Output Room 101 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 108 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 109 Heater Command Start/Stop	
Analog Found Fou	Low Limit Run Time Other Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setbe Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag			Room 107 Output Room 114 Output Room 115 Output Room 107 Output Room 107 Heater Command Start/Stop Room 108 Heater Command Start/Stop	
Application Foundation Fo	Low Limit Run Time Other Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setbe Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag			Room 107 Output Room 115 Output Room 101 Output Room 101 Output Room 107 Heater Command Start/Stop	
are of c Equipment Tag. LC039.2 POINT POINT POINT NTERFACE ALARMS POINT POINT NTERFACE ALARMS ALARMS MANAGEMENT ALARMS MANAGEMENT ALARMS MANAGEMENT ALARMS MANAGEMENT ALARMS ALARMS MANAGEMENT ALA	Low Limit Run Time Other Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setbe Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag			Room 114 Output Room 115 Output Room 115 Output Room 101 Output Room 101 Output Room 101 Heater Command Start/Ston	
Alama Point Function: Building 39 Type INTERFACE ALARMS MANAGEMENT ALARMS ANAGO Output DESCRIPTION MANAGEMENT INTERFACE POINT ALARMS ANAGO Output DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION MANAGEMENT INTERFACE POINT ALARMS ANAGO Output DESCRIPTION ANAGO TO CITED Sealed Command StandStopp DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION ANAGO Output ANAGO OUtput ANAGO OUtput ANAGO OUTPUT ANAGO OUTPUT ANAGO OUTPUT ANAGO O	Low Limit Run Time Other Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setba Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag			Room 114 Output Room 115 Output Room 116 Output Room 101 Output	
Analog Output POINT POINT POINT ALARMS POINT	Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setbe Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag			Room 114 Output Room 115 Output	
AARMS AND CONTROLL POINT ALARMS ANAGEMENT ALARMS ALARMS ALARMS ANAGEMENT ALARMS ALARMS ANAGEMENT ALARMS ALARMS ALARMS ANAGEMENT ALARMS	Low Limit Run Time Other Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setbe Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag			Room 114 Output	
Tarriel or Equipment Tag. LOU39-2 POINT POINT ALARMS POINT POINT ALARMS POINT POINT ALARMS POINT POINT ALARMS POINT ALARMS POINT ALARMS POINT ALARMS POINT ALARMS POINT NEW POINT ALARMS POINT ALARMS POINT NEW POINT ALARMS POINT MERCACE LABEL DESCRIPTION LABEL DESCRIPTION LABEL DESCRIPTION POINT ALARMS POINT MERCACE LABEL DESCRIPTION POINT ALARMS ALARMS POINT ALARMS POINT ALARMS ALARMS POINT ALARMS MANAGEMENT ALARMS ALARMS MANAGEMENT ALARMS MANAGEMENT ALARMS MANAGEMENT ALARMS ALARMS MANAGEMENT ALARMS ALARMS MANAGEMENT ALARMS ALA	Low Limit Run Time Other Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setba Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag			Room Too Culput	_
Alarm Meassage Alarm Paging NPUTOUT FUNCTION: Building 39 POINT POINT ALARMS NAMGEMENT ALARMS ALA	Low Limit Run Time Other Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setba Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag				
Tarried or Equipment Tag; LCU33-2 POINT POINT POINT ALARMS ALARMS MANAGEMENT ALARMS MA	Low Limit Run Time Other Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setbe Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag			100 0.1111	DIANG OUT
AARMS	Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setbe Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag			Room 103 Output	RM103 UH3-OUT
Analog Output Temporature	Low Limit Run Time Other Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setbe Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag			Room 103 Output	_
Tanel or Equipment Tag. LC0392 POINT POINT DESCRIPTION LABEL POINT ALARMS POINT ANAIGEMENT ALARMS POINT ALARMS Anailog Input Anailog Output Anai	Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setbe Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag			Room Tuz Ouiput	-
Analog Output HWS-TITI HWS-TIT	Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setba Temprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag			TOOM TO Treate Command Clare Crop	ZWIOI-IO-CWID
Analog Output Folia Series Ser	Low Limit Run Time Other Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setba Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag			Doom 101 Heater Command Start/Ston	BM101 LE CMD
Analog Output FOUNT F	Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setbe Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag			Room 115 Heater Command Start/Stop	RM115-H4-CMD
Analog on to Equipment Tag. LC039-2 POINT CONT POINT POINT POINT POINT POINT ALARMS POINT POINT ALARMS POINT ALARMS POINT ALARMS POINT PO	Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setbe Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag			Room 115 Heater Command Start/Stop	RM115-H3 4-CMD
ALARMS I HRU-STS HR	Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setbe Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag			Room 114 Heater Command Start/Stop	RM114-H2-CMD
Alarm Meassage Alarm Paging NPUTOUR SUMMART SCREET ALARMS NTPE NAMOGEMENT POINT POINT POINT POINT POINT ANAIGEMENT ANAIGEMENT ANAIGEMENT ANAIGEMENT POINT NTERFACE ALARMS ANAIGEMENT Analog Output Analog O	Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setba Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag				KM106-CH4-CMC
INPUTOUR Equipment Tag; LCU39-2 POINT POINT POINT POINT POINT NANAGEMENT LABEL POINT Building 39 INTERFACE INTERFACE ALARMS INTERFACE INTERFACE ALARMS INTERFACE INTERFACE ALARMS INTERFACE	Low Limit Run Time Other Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setba Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag				TWI CO-CI TO-CIVIC
Analog Input Analog Output Ana	Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setbe Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag				BM103-I H3-CMD
ALARMS POINT	Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setber Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag				RM103-UH2-CMD
INPUTOUR anel or Equipment Tag: LCU39-2 POINT ALARMS ALARMS ALARMS ALARMS ALARMS MAINTERFACE ALARMS MANAGEMENT ALARMS MANAGEMENT ALARMS ALARMS ALARMS MANAGEMENT ALARMS ALARMS ALARMS MANAGEMENT ALARMS ALA	Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setba Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag			Room 102 Heater Command Start/Stop	RM102-UH1-CMD
Analog Input Analog Output Flow Switch Flo	Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setba Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag			opale (leie) to specifications for tio, requi	
Analog Output Temp. Sensor HRU-STTS HRU-STTS PMP1-STTS P	Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setba Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag			Spare (refer to specifications for no regid)	
Analog Output Temp. Sensor HRU-STS HRU Status SRU-TIT SRU Supply Air Temperature Digital Output Analog Output Temp. Sensor Humid. Sensor Current Sensor Pressure Switch Flow Switch Flow Switch Poly Contact 4-20 mA Signal Other Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Other Equipment Status Maintenance High Limit Low Limit Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/Stop Optimum Start/Stop Day/Night Setback Temperature Control Demand Limit Low Limit Control Relay Other Schedule Start/Stop Day/Night Setback Temperature Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassage Alarm Paging	Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setber Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag			Gas Hioh Alarm	_
POINT	Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setber Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag			Gas Low Alarm	
POINT	Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setbe Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag			Pump 2 Status	
Analog Output Temp. Sensor Humid. Sensor Current Sensor Humid. Sensor Current Sensor Humid. Sensor Current Sensor Humid. Sensor Current Sensor Pressure Switch Flow Switch Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Other Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Control Relay Other Dry Contact Guipment Status Maintenance High Limit Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/Stop Point History Day/Night Setback Temeprature Control Supply Air Reset Volume Control Current Other Schedule Start/Stop Point History Day/Night Setback Temeprature Control Supply Air Reset Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassage Alarm Paging	Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setba Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag			Pump 1 Status	PMP1-STS
POINT	Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setba Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag			HWS Temperature	HWS-TIT
POINT	Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setber Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag			SRU Supply Air Temperature	SRU-III
Analog Input Analog Output Temp. Sensor Humid. Sensor Politar Temp. Sensor Humid. Sensor Pressure Switch Flow Switch Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Control Relay Other Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Control Relay Other Schedule Start/Stop Optimum Start/Stop Point History Day/Night Setsock Temperature Control Supply Air Reset Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassage Alarm Paging	Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setba Temeprature Cc Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag			The Colores	170-010
POINT	Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/S Optimum Start/S Point History Day/Night Setba Temeprature Co Supply Air Rese Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassag				1
POINT	Stop ack entrol	Equipment Status Maintenance High Limit Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/Stop Optimum Start/Stop Point History	Analog Output Temp. Sensor Humid. Sensor Current Sensor Pressure Switch Filow Switch Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Other Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal	Digital Input Analog Input	POINT LABEL
POINT POINT POINT POINT POINT POINT	MANAGEMENT	-			Panel Location / Function:
	POINT				Panel or Equipment Tag:
		רכירו	INFOLOGIFUL SOMMENT SOL		

Current Senso Pressure Switch Prow Switch Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signa Other Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signa Control Relay Other Equipment Sta Maintenance High Limit Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Star Optimum Star Optimum Star Optimum Star Point History Day/Night Set Temeprature of Supply Air Re Volume Contr	ABEL DESCRIPTION
	Both
NURT-1917 Nursery Temporature Nursery Nurs	POINT DESCRIPTION REL DESCRIPTION DESCRI
NURT-HIT Nursery 1 RB2 Ontput Nursery 1 RB2 Ontput Spare (eder to specifications for no. ne(d) Nursery 1 RB2 Ontput Nursery 1 RB2 Ontput Spare (eder to specifications for no. ne(d) Nursery 1 RB2 Ontput Nursery 1 RB2 Ontput Spare (eder to specifications for no. ne(d) Nursery 1 RB2 Ontput Spare (eder to specifications for no. ne(d) Nursery 1 RB2 Ontput Spare (eder to specifications for no. ne(d) Nursery 1 RB2 Ontput Spare (eder to specifications for no. ne(d) Nursery 1 RB2 Ontput Spare (eder to specifications for no. ne(d) Nursery 1 RB2 Ontput Spare (eder to specifications for no. ne(d) Nursery 1 RB2 Ontput Spare (eder to specifications for no. ne(d) Nursery 1 RB2 Ontput Spare (eder to specifications for no. ne(d) Nursery 1 RB2 Ontput Spare (eder to specifications for no. ne(d) Nursery 1 RB2 Ontput Spare (eder to specifications for no. ne(d) Nursery 1 RB2 Ontput Spare (eder to specifications for no. ne(d) Nursery 1 RB2 Ontput Spare (eder to specifications for no. ne(d) Nursery 1 RB2 Ontput Spare (eder to specifications for no. ne(d) Nursery 1 RB2 Ontput Spare (eder to specifications for no. ne(d) Nursery 1 RB2 Ontput Spare (eder to specifications for no. ne(d) Nursery 1 RB2 Ontput Spare (eder to specifications for no. ne(d) Nursery 1 RB2 Ontput Spare (eder to specifications for no. ne(d) Nursery 1 RB2 Ontput Spare (eder to specifications for no. ne(d) Nursery 1 RB2 Ontput Spare (eder to specifications for no. ne(d) Nursery 1 RB2 Ontput Spare (eder to specifications for no. ne(d) Nursery 1 RB2 Ontput Spare (eder to specifications for no. ne(d) Nursery 1 RB2 Ontput Spare (eder to specifications for no. ne(d) Nursery 1 RB2 Ontput Spare (eder to specifications for no. ne(d) Nursery 1 RB2 Ontput Nursery 1 RB2 Ontput Nursery 1 RB2 Ontput Nursery 1 RB2	POINT DESCRIPTION REL REL DESCRIPTION REL REL DESCRIPTION REL REL REL REL REL REL REL RE
NURT-I-VIT-STGS NURT-I-VIT-STG	POINT ABEL
NUR1-1971 Numery 1 Naise Numery 1 Numery 1 Naise Numery 1 Numery 1 Naise Numery 1 Numer	POINT POIN
NURT-HIT NUTSER AND NUTSERY 1 Value Closed NURT-HIT NUTSERY 1 Value Command Open/Close NURT-HASS 1 Hun Nutsery 1 RB2 Command Open/Close NURT-HASS 1 Hun Nutsery 1 MS3 Romon Hundidy Original Spare (refer to specifications for no. req'd) Nutsery 1 Nutsery 1 MS3 Romon Hundidy Original Command Opinitions for no. req'd) Spare (refer to specifications for no. req'd) Spare (refer to specifications for no. req'd) Nutsery 1 Nutsery 1 MS3 Romon Hundidy Original Command Opinitions for no. req'd) Nutsery 1 Nutsery	NURTH-INTEGER Nursery
NURTH-TITT 1975 NURTH-	POINT POIN
NURT-HTT NURTH-HTT N	POINT ABEL POINT POINT
Number N	POINT POINT
NUR1-N0T-STS NUR1-N0T-STS Nursery 1 Nursery 1 Valve Closed NUR1-N0T-STS Nursery 1 Nursery 1 Valve Closed NUR1-N0T-STS Nursery 1 Nurs	POINT LABEL POINT LABEL POINT LABEL POINT LABEL POINT NURTH-TITT NUR
NURTH-PIT Nursery 1 RB2 Output Nursery 1	POINT ABEL POINT Nursesy 1 target Point
NURT-ANT-STS Nursey 1 Nursey 1 Nursey 1 Nursey 1 Nursey 1 Nursey 1 Input Nursey 1 Input Nursey 1 Nursey 1 RB2 Command Open/Close Nursey 1 Nursey 1 Nursey 1 RB2 Command Open/Close Nursey 1 Light Command On/Off Nursey 1 Light Command	POINT ABEL POINT ABEL POINT
NURT-HIT NURSEY I Valve Closed NURT-HIT NURSEY I Valve Closed NURT-HIT NURSEY I Valve Closed NURT-HIT NURSEY I Temporalure NURT-HIT Nursey I Nursey I RB2 Output NURT-HIT Nursey I RB2 Command Open Close NURT-MS-CMA Nursey I NRS Remote Humidity Output Nursey I Nursey I NRS Remote Humidity Output Analog Input Digital Input Analog Input Digital Output Analog Output Temp. Sensor Humid. Sensor Humid. Sensor Pressure Switc Flow Switch Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signa Other Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signa Control Relay Other Control Relay Other Run Time Other Run Time Other Schedule Star Optimum Star Point History Day/Night Set Temperature (Supply Air Re Supply Air Re Supply Air Re Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassa	NURT-NVIT-STS NURT-RE2-OPT Nursery 1 Re2 Command Open Close NURT-NVIT-STS Nursery 1 Nursery 1 Re2 Command Open Close NURT-NVIT-STS Nursery 1 Nursery 1 Read Open Close NURT-NVIT-STS Nursery 1 Nursery 1 Read Open Close NURT-NVIT-NVIT-NVIT-NVIT-NVIT-NVIT-NVIT-NVI
NURT-HIT Nursery 1 Valve Closed NURT-HIT Nursery 1 Valve Closed NURT-HIT Nursery 1 Nursery 1 Nursery 1 Temperature NURT-HIT Nursery 1	POINT POIN
NURT-VNT-STS Nursery 1 Valve Closed NURT-RE2-CMD Nursery 1 RB2 Output Nursery 1 Nursery 1 RB2 Output Nursery 1 Nursery 1 RB2 Output Spare (refer to specifications for no. req'd) Nursery 1 Nursery 1 NST Remote Humidity Output Analog Output Analog Output Analog Output Temp. Sensor Current Sensor Pressure Swite Flow Switch Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signa Control Relay Other Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signa Control Relay Other Dry Contact A-20 mA Signa Control Relay Other Dry Contact	NURT-VNIT-STS NURT-RESOURCE NURSERY 1 Valve Closed
NURT-NT-STS Nursery 1 Valve Closed NURT-ITT Nursery 1 Valve Closed NURT-ITT Nursery 1 Valve Closed NURT-RB2-OPT Nursery 1 Temperature NURT-RB2-OPT Nursery 1 RB2 Command OpenClose NURT-RB2-OPT Nursery 1 RB2 Command OpenClose NURT-NS1-Hum Nursery 1 RB2 Command OpenClose NURT-NS1-Hum Nursery 1 RB2 Command OpenClose NURT-NS1-Hum Nursery 1 MS2 Conduct OpenClose Nursery 1 Upit Command OpenClose Nursery 1 Upit Command OpenClose Nursery 1 Upit NS2 Conduct OpenClose Nursery 1 Upit Nursery 1 Upi	POINT
NUR1-INT STS Nursery 1 Nursery 1 Nursery 1 Valve Closed NuR1-INT Nursery 1 Temperature NuR1-INT Nursery 1 Temperature NuR1-INT Nursery 1 Temperature NuR1-INT Nursery 1 Temperature Nursery 1 Nurser	Description
NUR1-NT STS Nursery 1 Valve Closed NUR1-TIT Nursery 1 Valve Closed NUR1-TIT Nursery 1 Valve Closed NUR1-TIT Nursery 1 Temperature NUR1-TEMPERATURE NURSER Nursery 1 Temperature NUR1-TEMPERATURE NURSER Nursery 1 Temperature NUR1-TEMPERATURE NURSER Nursery 1 Temperature NUR1-TEM	Description
NURT-INIT STS NURT-I	NUR1-WIT-STS Nursery 1 Valve Closed Nursery 1 Nursery 1 Nursery 1 Valve Closed Nursery 1 Nursery 1 Nursery 1 Nursery 1 Valve Closed Nursery 1 Nur
NUR1-MT-STS Nursery 1 Valve Closed NUR1-TT Nursery 1 Valve Closed Digital Input Analog Input Digital Output Analog Output Temp. Sensor Humidity Valve Closed NUR1-MS1 Hum Nursery 1 RB2 Output Analog Output Temp. Sensor Humid. Sensor Current Senso Pressure Switch Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signa Other Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signa Control Relay Other Schedule Star Optimum Star Point History Day/Night Set Temperature Supply Air Re Volume Control Relay Other Schedule Star Optimum Star Point History Day/Night Set Temperature Supply Air Re Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meass:	NUR1-IPT Nursery 1 Valve Closed NUR1-IPT Nursery 1 Valve Closed NUR1-IPT Nursery 1 Valve Closed NUR1-IPT Nursery 1 Input Digital Input Analog Input Digital Output Analog Input Digital Output Analog Output Temperature NUR1-IPT Nursery 1 RB2 Command Open/Close NUR1-IPT Nursery 1
NUR1-NTT-STS NUR1-NT-STS NUR1-NTT-STS NUR1-NTT-NUR1-NTT-STS NUR1-NTT-NUR1	NUR1-HIT Nursery 1 Valve Closed NUR1-HIT Nursery 1 Temperature NUR1-HIT Nursery 1 Humidity Nursery 1 Temperature Nursery 1 Nursery 1 Humidity Nursery 1
NUR1-VIT STS Nursery 1 Valve Closed NUR1-VIT Nursery 1 Valve Closed NUR1-FIT Nursery 1 Valve Closed NUR1-FIT Nursery 1 Nursery 1 Nursery 1 Nursery 1 Nursery 1 Nursery 1 Input Nursery 1 Input Spare (refer to specifications for no. req'd) NUR1-RB2-CMD Nursery 1 RB2 Command Open/Close Nursery 1 RB2 Command Com	NURTI-TIT Nursery 1 Valve Closed NURTI-TIT Nursery 1 Valve Closed NURTI-TIT Nursery 1 Valve Closed NURTI-TIT Nursery 1 Nursery 1 Valve Closed NURTI-TIT Nursery 1
NUR1-NIT STS Nursery 1 Valve Closed NUR1-NIT Nursery 1 Valve Closed NUR1-HIT Nursery 1 Temperature NUR1-HIT Nursery 1 Input Analog Input Digital Output Analog Output Temp. Sensor Humid. Sensor Current Senso Pressure Swite Flow Switch Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signa Control Relay Other Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signa Control Relay Other Dry Contact High Limit Low Limit Run Time Other Optimum Star Optimum Star Point History Day/Night Set Temeprature Supply Air Re Volume Colore Alarm Meassa Alarm Meassa Alarm Meassa	NUR1-HT Nursery 1 Valve Closed NUR1-HT Nursery 1 Valve Closed NUR1-HT Nursery 1 Humidity Nursery 1 RB2 Output Analog Input Digital Output Analog Output Temp. Sensor Humid. Sensor Current Sensor Pressure Switch Flow Switch Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Other Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Control Relay Other Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Control Relay Other Dry Contact Current Status Maintenance High Limit Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/Stop Optimum Start/Stop Point History Day/Night Setback Temeprature Control Supply Air Reset Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassage
NUR1-VIVIT-STS NUR1-VIVIT-STS NUR1-VIVIT-STS NUR1-VIVIT-STS Nursery 1 Temperature Nursery 1 Temperature Nursery 1 Input Analog Input Digital Output Analog Output Temp. Sensor Humid. Sensor Current Senso Pressure Switc Flow Switch Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signa Control Relay Other Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signa Control Relay Other Bequipment Sta Maintenance High Limit Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Star Optimum Star Point History Day/Night Set Temeprature Supply Air Re Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassa Alarm Meassa Alarm Meassa Alarm Meassa Alarm Meassa Alarm Meassa	NUR1-RECOPT Nursery 1 RB2 Output Nursery 1 Input Analog Input Digital Output Analog Output Femperature Sensor Current Sensor Current Sensor Pressure Switch Flow Switch Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Other Dry Contact A-20 mA Signal Control Relay Other Equipment Status Maintenance High Limit Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/Stop Optimum Start/Stop Point History Day/Night Setback Temeprature Control Supply Air Reset Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassage
NUR1-HT Nursery 1 Valve Closed NUR1-HT Nursery 1 Temperature Spare (refer to specifications for no. req'd) Digital Input Analog Input Digital Output Analog Output Temp. Sensor Humid. Sensor Current Senso Pressure Switch Flow Switch Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signate Control Relay Other Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signate Control Relay Other Sensor Current Sensor Pressure Switch Provided Pr	NURT-IPIT Nursery 1 Valve Closed Digital Input Analog Input Digital Output Analog Output Temperature (refer to specifications for no. redd) NURT-IPIT Nursery 1 Input Analog Output Temperature Sensor Pressure Switch Flow Switch Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Other Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Control Relay Other Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Control Relay Other Sensor High Limit Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/Stop Optimum Start/Stop Point History Day/Night Setback Temeprature Control Supply Air Reset Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassage
NUR1-HT Nursery 1 Valve Closed NUR1-HT Nursery 1 Temperature Spare (refer to specifications for no. reqd) Spare (refer to specifications for no. reqd) Digital Input Analog Input Digital Output Analog Output Temp. Sensor Humid. Sensor Current Senso Pressure Switch Flow Switch Proy Contact 4-20 mA Signal Control Relay Other Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Control Relay Other Equipment State Maintenance High Limit Run Time Other Schedule Star Optimum Star Point History Day/Night Set Temeprature Supply Air Re Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassar	NURT-IPIT Nursery 1 Valve Closed Digital Input Analog Input Digital Output Analog Output Temperature Valve Closed Pressure Switch Flow Switch Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Control Relay Other Equipment Status Maintenance High Limit Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/Stop Optimum Start/Stop Point History Day/Night Setback Temperature Control Supply Air Reset Volume Control Cont
NUR1-HT Nursery 1 Valve Closed NUR1-HT Nursery 1 Valve Closed NUR1-HT Nursery 1 Input Spare (refer to specifications for no. reqd) NUR1-HT Nursery 1 Input Spare (refer to specifications for no. reqd) Digital Input Analog Input Digital Output Analog Output Temp. Sensor Humid. Sensor Current Senso Pressure Switch Flow Switch Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signa Control Relay Other Specifications for no. reqd) Other Dry Contact Control Relay Other High Limit Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Star Optimum Star Point History Day/Night Set Temeprature Supply Air Re Volume Colimit Totalize Alarm Meassa	NUR1-IVIT STS NUR1-I
NUR1-PIT Nursery 1 Valve Closed NUR1-PIT Nursery 1 Valve Closed NUR1-PIT Nursery 1 Temperature Nursery 1 Input Spare (refer to specifications for no. reqd) Digital Input Analog Input Digital Output Analog Output Temp. Sensor Humid. Sensor Current Senso Pressure Switch Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signa Control Relay Other Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signa Control Relay Other Equipment Sta Maintenance High Limit Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Star Optimum Star Point History Day/Night Set Temeprature Supply Air Re Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassa	NUR1-INT Spare (refer to specifications for no. req'd) NUR1-INT Nursery 1 Valve Closed NUR1-INT Nursery 1 Input Analog Output Analog Output Temp. Sensor Humid. Sensor Current Sensor Pressure Switch Flow Switch Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Other Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Control Relay Other Equipment Status Maintenance High Limit Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/Stop Optimum Start/Stop Point History Day/Night Setback Temeprature Control Supply Air Reset Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassage
NUR1-HIT Nursery 1 Valve Closed NUR1-HIT Nursery 1 Valve Closed NUR1-HIT Nursery 1 Valve Closed NUR1-HIT Nursery 1 Temperature Nursery 1 Input Analog Output Analog Output Analog Output Analog Output Flow Switch Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signa Control Relay Other Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signa Control Relay Other Equipment Sta Maintenance High Limit Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Star Optimum Star Point History Day/Night Set Temeprature (Supply Air Re Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassa	NUR1-ITT Nursery 1 Valve Closed Digital Input Analog Input Digital Output Analog Output Temp. Sensor Current Sensor Pressure Switch Flow Switch Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Other Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Control Relay Other Equipment Status Maintenance High Limit Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/Stop Optimum Start/Stop Point History Day/Night Setback Temeprature Control Supply Air Reset Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassage Alarm Meassage
NUR1-HIT Nursery 1 Valve Closed NUR1-HIT Nursery 1 Valve Closed NUR1-HIT Nursery 1 Imput Analog Input Digital Output Analog Output Temp. Sensor Humid. Sensor Current Senso Pressure Swite Flow Switch Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signa Control Relay Other Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signa Control Relay Other Dry Contact Low Limit Run Time Other Other Other Schedule Star Optimum Star Point History Day/Night Set Temeprature Supply Air Re Volume Colir Volume Colir Supply Air Re Volume Colir Volume Colir Totalize Alarm Meassa	NUR1-IPT Nursery 1 Valve Closed NUR1-IPT Nursery 1 Valve Closed NUR1-IPT Nursery 1 Temperature Digital Input Analog Input Digital Output Analog Output Temp. Sensor Humid. Sensor Current Sensor Pressure Switch Flow Switch Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Other Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Control Relay Other Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Control Relay Other Dry Contact Current Sensor Pressure Switch Dry Contact Control Relay Other
NUR1-IPT Nursery 1 Valve Closed NUR1-IPT Nursery 1 Valve Closed NUR1-ITT Nursery 1 Valve Closed NUR1-ITT Nursery 1 Input Analog Input Digital Output Analog Output Temp. Sensor Humid. Sensor Current Senso Pressure Switch Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signa Other Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signa Control Relay Other Equipment State Maintenance High Limit Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Star Optimum Star Point History Day/Night Set Temeprature Supply Air Re Volume Control C	NURT-INIT STS NURTHIT Valve Colored Analog Input Analog Input Analog Output Temporalure Analog Output Temposare Switch Flow Switch Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Other Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Other Dry Contact A-20 mA Signal Control Relay Other Equipment Status Maintenance High Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/Stop Optimum Start/Stop Point History Day/Night Setback Temeprature Control Supply Air Reset Volume Control Demand Item Supply Air Reset Volume Control Demand Control Dema
NUR1-III Nursery 1 Valve Closed NUR1-III Nursery 1 Valve Closed Digital Input Analog Input Digital Output Analog Output Temp. Sensor Humid. Sensor Current Senso Pressure Switch Flow Switch Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signar Control Relay Other Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signar Control Relay Other Equipment Star Maintenance High Limit Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Star Optimum Star Point History Day/Night Set Temeprature Supply Air Re Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassar	NURT-HIT Nursery 1 Valve Closed Digital Input Analog Input Digital Output Analog Output Temp. Sensor Humid. Sensor Current Sensor Pressure Switch Flow Switch Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Cother Sequipment Status Maintenance High Limit Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/Stop Optimum Start/Stop Day/Night Setback Temeprature Control Supply Air Reset Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassage
NURSPY 1 Valve COosed Digital Input Analog Input Digital Output Analog Output Temp. Sensor Humid. Sensor Current Senso Pressure Switch Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signa Other Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signa Control Relay Other Equipment Sta Maintenance High Limit Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Star Optimum Star Point History Day/Night Set Temeprature G Supply Air Re Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassa	NURTITION Digital Input Analog Input Digital Output Analog Output Temp. Sensor Humid. Sensor Current Sensor Pressure Switch Flow Switch Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Control Relay Other Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Control Relay Other Sequipment Status Maintenance High Limit Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/Stop Optimum Start/Stop Day/Night Setback Temeprature Control Supply Air Reset Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassage
NURT-VNT-675 NUTSBY 1 Valve COosed Digital Input Analog Input Digital Output Analog Output Temp. Sensor Humid. Sensor Current Senso Pressure Swite Flow Switch Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signar Control Relay Other Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signar Control Relay Other Equipment Sta Maintenance High Limit Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Star Optimum Star Point History Day/Night Set Temeprature Supply Air Re Volume Colimit Totalize Alarm Meassar Alarm Meassa	NUT - Valve Closed Digital Input Analog Input Digital Output Analog Output Temp. Sensor Humid. Sensor Current Sensor Pressure Switch Flow Switch Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Control Relay Other Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Control Relay Other Equipment Status Maintenance High Limit Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/Stop Optimum Start/Stop Point History Day/Night Setback Temeprature Control Supply Air Reset Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassage
Analog Input Digital Output Analog Output Temp. Sensor Hurnid. Sensor Current Senso Pressure Switc Flow Switch Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signa Other Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signa Control Relay Other Equipment Sta Maintenance High Limit Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Star Optimum Star Point History Day/Night Set Temeprature Supply Air Re Volume Contr Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassa	Digital Input Analog Input Digital Output Analog Output Temp. Sensor Humid. Sensor Current Sensor Pressure Switch Flow Switch Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Control Relay Other Equipment Status Maintenance High Limit Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/Stop Optimum Start/Stop Point History Day/Night Setback Temperature Control Supply Air Reset Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassage
	LABEL DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION Trach all all all age
Panel Location / Function: Building 38 TYPE INTERFACE ALARMS MANAGEMEN!	

LCU38-2.101 NUR1-VNT-STS LCU38-2.102 NUR1-HIT LCU38-2.103 NUR1-HIT LCU38-2.001 NUR1-RB2-CMD LCU38-2.003 NUR1-DESTAT LCU38-2.004 NUR1-MS1 Hum LCU38-2.005 NUR1-MS2-CMA LCU38-2.007 NUR1-MS2-CMA LCU38-2.007 NUR1-MS1-Hum LCU38-2.008 NUR1-CPT LCU38-2.008 NUR1-CPT	ane nel		
DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION Nursery 2 Valve Closed Nursery 2 Temperature Nursery 2 Humidity Nursery 2 RB2 Output Spare (refer to specifications for no. req'd) Nursery 2 RB2 Command Open/Close Nursery 2 Destat Command Nursery 2 MS1 Remote Humidity Output Nursery 2 MS2 Cool Mode Activated MA Nursery 2 MS2 Cool Mode Activated MA Nursery 2 Light Command On/Off Nursery 2 Output Spare (refer to specifications for no. req'd) Spare (refer to specifications for no. req'd)	nt Tag: LCU38-2 nction: Building 38		
Digital Input Analog Input Digital Output Analog Output Analog Output	POINT	N	Z
Temp. Sensor Humid. Sensor Current Sensor Pressure Switch Flow Switch Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal	POINT	PUT/OUTPUT SUM	INPUT/OUTPUT SUMMARY SCHEDULE
Other Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Control Relay Other Equipment Status	CE	MARY SCHEDU	MARY SCHEDU
Maintenance High Limit Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/Sto	ALARMS	LE	LE
Optimum Start/Stop Point History Point History Day/Night Setback Temeprature Control Supply Air Reset Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize	MA.	POINT	
Alarm Meassage Alarm Paging	AMEC Ref: 175207	Project: AAFC Controls Upgrade	

											LCU38-3.008 NUR1-0P1	_	_	_	_	_		LCU38-3.002 NUR1-RB2-CMD	LCU38-3.001 NUR1-RB2-OPT				LCC000-0.104		4	_	1 CU38-3 101 NUR1-VNT-STS	POINT NO. POINT LABEL	Panel or Equipment Tag: LCU38-3 Panel Location / Function: Building 38	
										Spare (refer to specifications for no. req'd)	Nursery 3 Output	INUISELY S LIGHT COMMISSION CHICK	Number 3 light Command On Off	Nursery 3 MV3 Heat Mode Activated	Nursery 3 MS2 Cool Mode Activated	Nursery 3 MS1 Remote Humidity Output	Nursery 3 Destat Command	Nursery 3 RB2 Command Open/Close	Nursery 3 RB2 Output				Spare (refer to specifications for no. reo'd)	Nurseny 3 Input	Nursery 3 Humidity	Nursery3 Temperature	Nursery 3 Valve Closed	POINT DESCRIPTION	Building 38	
																												Digital Input Analog Input Digital Output Analog Output	TYPE	
																												Analog Output Temp. Sensor Humid. Sensor Current Sensor Pressure Switch Flow Switch Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Other Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Control Relay Other	INTERFACE	INFO DOUBLE SOME SOURCE SOLE
																												Equipment Status Maintenance High Limit Low Limit Run Time Other	ALARMS	TO THE
																												Other Schedule Start/Stop Optimum Start/Stop Point History Day/Night Setback Temeprature Control Supply Air Reset Volume Control Demand Limit Totalize Alarm Meassage Alarm Paging	MANAGEMENT	BOINT
			1																									REMARNO	AMEC Ref. 175207	Project: AAEC Controls Upgrade

NUR1-VNT-STS NUR1-HT NUR1-HT NUR1-HT NUR1-RB2-OPT NUR1-RB2-CMD NUR1-RB2-CMD NUR1-MS1-Hum NUR1-MS2-CMA NUR1-MS2-CMA NUR1-MS2-CMA NUR1-MS2-CMA NUR1-MS2-CMA NUR1-MS2-CMA	Panel Point NO.	Panel or Equipment Tag: LCU38-4 Panel Location / Function: Building 38 O. POINT POINT	LCU38-4 Building 38 POINT	POINT	POINT INTERFACE		POINT			POINT			- I	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	POINT MANAGEMENT
NUR1-VIT Nursery 4 Temperature NUR1-HT Nursery 4 Humidity NUR1-IPT Nursery 4 Humidity NUR1-IPT Nursery 4 RB2 Output 1 NUR1-RB2-OPT Nursery 4 RB2 Command Open/Close NUR1-RB2-CMD Nursery 4 RB2 Command Open/Close NUR1-MS2-TMD Nursery 4 NS3 Remote Humidity Output NUR1-MS3-CMA Nursery 4 MS2 Remote Humidity Output NUR1-MS3-CMA Nursery 4 MS2 Remote Humidity Output NUR1-MS3-CMA Nursery 4 MS2 Cool Mode Activated NUR1-MS4-MA Nursery 4 MS2 Cool Mode Activated NUR1-NUR1-GT-CMD Nursery 4 MS3 Remote Flumidity Output NUR1-OPT Nursery 4 MS3 Remote Flumidity Output Nursery 4 MS3 Heat Mode Activated NUR1-OPT Nursery 4 MS4 Heat Mode Activated Nursery 4 MS4 Note Mode Activated Nursery 4 MS4 Heat Mode Activated Nursery 4 MS4 Remote Flumidity Output Nursery 4 MS4 Heat Mode Activated Nursery 4 MS5 Heat	OOINT NO.	POINT	POINT DESCRIPTION		Analog Output Temp. Sensor	Current Sensor Pressure Switch	Flow Switch Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal	Other	Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal	Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Control Relay Other Equipment Status	Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Control Relay Other Equipment Status Maintenance	Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Control Relay Other Equipment Status Maintenance High Limit Low Limit Run Time Other	Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Control Relay Other Equipment Status Maintenance High Limit Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/Stop Optimum Start/Stop Point History	Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Control Relay Other Equipment Status Maintenance High Limit Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/Stop Optimum Start/Stop Point History	Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Control Relay Other Equipment Status Maintenance High Limit Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/Stop Optimum Start/Stop Point History	Dry Contact 4-20 mA Signal Control Relay Other Equipment Status Maintenance High Limit Low Limit Run Time Other Schedule Start/Stop Optimum Start/Stop Point History
NUR1-RB2-OPT Nursery 4 RB2 Output NUR1-RB2-CMD Nursery 4 RB2 Command Open/Close NUR1-MS1 Hum Nursery 4 MS1 Remote Humidity Output NUR1-MS2-CMA Nursery 4 MV3 Heat Mode Activated NUR1-GT-CMD Nursery 4 Light Command On/Off NUR1-OPT Nursery 4 Light Command On/Off Nursery 5 Output Spare (refer to specifications for no. req'd)	\perp	NUR1-VNT-STS NUR1-TIT NUR1-HIT	Nursery 4 Valve Closed Nursery 4 Temperature Nursery 4 Humidity		THE PERSON		3									
NUR1-RB2-OPT Nursery 4 RB2 Output NUR1-RB2-CMD Nursery 4 AB2 Command Open/Close NUR1-MS1 Hum Nursery 4 MS1 Remote Humidity Output NUR1-MS2-CMA Nursery 4 MS2 Cool Mode Activated NUR1-LGT-CMD Nursery 4 Light Command On/Off NUR1-OPT Nursery 4 Output Spare (refer to specifications for no. req'd)		NUR1-IPT	Nursery 4 input Spare (refer to specifications for no. req'd)													
NUR1-RB2-OPT Nursery 4 RB2 Command Open/Close NUR1-RB2-CMD NUR1-DESTAT Nursery 4 RB2 Command NUR1-MS1 Hum Nursery 4 MS1 Remote Humidity Output NUR1-MS2-CMA Nursery 4 MS2 Cool Mode Activated NUR1-MS3-HMA Nursery 4 MV3 Heat Mode Activated NUR1-GT-CMD Nursery 4 Light Command On/Off Nur1-OPT Nursery 4 Dutput Spare (refer to specifications for no. req'd)								1 1 1 1 1 1								
NUR1-MS1 Hum Nursery 4 MS1 Remote Humidity Output NUR1-MS2-CMA Nursery 4 MS2 Cool Mode Activated NUR1-LG1-CMD Nursery 4 Light Command On/Off NUR1-OPT Spare (refer to specifications for no. req'd)		NUR1-RB2-CMD NUR1-DESTAT	Nursery 4 RB2 Output Nursery 4 RB2 Command Open/Close Nursery 4 Destat Command													
NUR1-MV3-HMA Nursery 4 MV3 Heat Mode Activated NUR1-LGT-CMD Nursery 4 Light Command On/Off NUR1-OPT Nursery 4 Output Spare (refer to specifications for no. req'd)		NUR1-MS1 Hum	Nursery 4 MS1 Remote Humidity Output Nursery 4 MS2 Col Mode Additional													
NUR1-OPT Nursery 4 Output Spare (refer to specifications for no. req'd)		NUR1-MV3-HMA	Nursery 4 MV3 Heat Mode Activated Nursery 4 Light Command On/Off													
	LCU38-4.008 I	NUR1-OPT	Nursery 4 Output Spare (refer to specifications for no. req'd)													
					\blacksquare			H								
								1								
								11								

LABEL	DESCRIPTION	ut out	or		nal		atus	Stor	/Stop	re Contro Reset Introl	nt Setback ature Control Air Reset Control I Limit eassage aging
		Digital Input Analog Inpu Digital Outp Analog Out	Temp. Senso Humid. Sens	Current Senso Pressure Swit Flow Switch	Dry Contact 4-20 mA Sigr Other	Dry Contact 4-20 mA Sign Control Rela	Other Equipment St Maintenance High Limit	Low Limit Run Time Other	Schedule Start Optimum Start Point History		POINT HIS
CU38-5 IO1 NUR1-VNT-STS	Nursery 5 Valve Closed										
_	Nursery 5 Temperature	=							F		
1	Nursery 5 Humidity										DIS.
1	Nimon E long							_			
.CU38-5.104 NUR1-IPT	Nursery 5 Input			+	-	-	+		+	1	
	Spare (refer to specifications for no. req'd)	+	1	-						+	
									\forall	_	
1	Nursery 5 RB2 Output			-							
.CU38-5.002 NUR1-RB2-CMD	Nursery 5 RB2 Command Open/Close			-							
_	Nursery 5 Destat Command			+	-						
CU38-5 O05 NUB1-MS2-CMA	Nursery 5 MS2 Cool Mode Activated				-						
	Nursery 5 MV3 Heat Mode Activated										
	Nursery 5 Light Command On/Off										
	Nursery 5 Output		E								
	Spare (refer to specifications for no. req'a)	+	1	+							
		<u> </u>	ŧ	-							
				+							
			İ	-							
		+	1								
		<u>+</u>	=								
		<u> </u>	İ								
			_								

		Z	INPUT/OUTPUT SUMMARY SCHEDULE	SCHEDULE				
Panel or Equipment Tag: LCU38-6	J: LCU38-6	POINT	POINT	PC	POINT	POINT		Project: AAFC Controls Upgrade
Panel Location / Function: Building 38	7: Building 38	TYPE	INTERFACE	ALA	ALARMS	MANAGEMENT		AMIC No. 175207
POINT NO. POINT	POINT				top	ntrol		REMARKS
		ital Input alog Input ital Output alog Output	mp. Sensor mid. Sensor rrent Sensor ressure Switch w Switch c Contact 0 mA Signal ner c Contact	0 mA Signal ntrol Relay ner uipment Statu intenance gh Limit	w Limit n Time ner hedule Start/S timum Start/S	int History y/Night Setba meprature Co pply Air Rese lume Control mand Limit	talize arm Meassage arm Paging	
C1138_6 In1 ARHJ -Roof-CO	Arh Left Roof Vent Closed Status	1	F F					
1	Arh Left Side Vent Closed Status							
CU38-6 IO3 ARH-R-Roof-CI	Arh Right Roof Vent Closed Status							
	Arh Right Side Vent Closed Status							
	Arh Temeprature							
	Arh Humidity							
	Incubator 8 Alarm							
CU38-6.108 GRCH7-STS	Growth Chamber 7 Status							
	Arh input							
CU38-6.110 GRC1-TIT	Growth Chamber 1 Temperature							
.CU38-6.111 GRC1-HIT	Growth Chamber 1 Humidity							
_	Growth Chamber 2 Temperature							
Ļ	Growth Chamber 2 Humidity							
_	Growth Chamber 3 Lemperature							
CU38-6.115 GRC3-TIT	Growth Chamber Alarm		3					
CU38-6 117 GTH6-ALM	Growth Chamber 6 Alarm							
1	Green House Heat Exhanger Temperature							
_	COR Input							
CU38-6.120 HEA-HOU-TIT	HEA House Temperature							
CU38-6.I21 LNK-VNT-STS	Link Vent Closed							
.CU38-6.122 LNK-TIT	Link Temperature							
.CU38-6.123 LNK-HIT	Link Humidity							
.CU38-6.I24 GRTH4-TIT	GRTH 4 Temperature							
CU38-6.125 GRTH4-HIT	GRTH 4 Humidity							
_CU38-6.126 LNK-Input	Link Input							
		+						
		+						
		-			-			
		+						
						+		

Panel Location / Function: Building 38 POINT NO. POINT POINT		ITPE	1	INIEKTAGE	-	25				
NO. POINT POINT						-	-			THEATING
LABEL		Digital Input Analog Input Digital Output Analog Output	Femp. Sensor Humid. Sensor Current Sensor Pressure Switch Flow Switch	Ory Contact 1-20 mA Signal Other Ory Contact 1-20 mA Signal	Control Relay Other Equipment Status	Maintenance High Limit Low Limit Run Time	Other Schedule Start/Stop Optimum Start/Stop Point History Day/Night Setback	Temeprature Control Supply Air Reset Volume Control Demand Limit	Totalize Alarm Meassage Alarm Paging	REMARKS
CU38-7 IO1 LGT1-MTR Light 1 Meter			9							
CTOME								_		
_CU38-7.102 LGT2-MTR Light 2 Meter					+	+				
CU38-7 On1 LGT1-CCT1-CMD Lighting 1 Circuit 1 Command On/Off	Command On/Off									
LGT1-CCT2-CMD	Command On/Off							-		
LGT1-CCT3-CMD	Command On/Off							+	<u> </u>	
LGT1-CCT4-CMD	Command On/Off					-				
CU38-7.005 LGT1-CCT5-CMD Lighting 1 Circuit 5 Command On/Off	Command On/Off							+	1	
LGT1-CCT6-CMD	Command On/Off							+		
LGT1-CCT7-CMD	Command On/Off					-				
LGT1-CCT8-CMD	Command On/Off			-		 -		+		
LGT2-CCT1-CMD	Command On/Off					-		+		
LGT2-CCT2-CMD	Command On/Off					+				
.CU38-7.011 LGT2-CCT3-CMD Lighting 2 Circuit 3 Command On/Off	Command On/Off					- -		-	+	
LCU38-7.012 LGT2-CCT4-CMD Lighting 2 Circuit 4 Command On/Off	Command On/Off					-		+	+	
	Command On/Off					+		-		
.CU38-7.O14 LGT2-CCT6-CMD Lighting 2 Circuit 6 Command On/Off	Command On/Off					+		 -	+	
.CU38-7.O15 LGT2-CCT7-CMD Lighting 2 Circuit 7 Command On/Off	Command On/Off							-		
LGT2-CCT8-CMD	Command On/Off							<u> </u>	+	
		_								
							+			
								+	+	
		-			+		1	+	+	
		-			+					
		-								
									-	
		_					-	+		
							 -		+	
		-			-		+			
					-	+	-	+		
					1					
								+		

Appendix "C"

Field Device Verification List (outputs) 3 pages

Output Name	Output #	Panel #	Working
Blr1 Lo Fire	1	100	Y*1
Blr1 Hi Fire	2	100	Y*1
Blr2 Lo Fire	3	100	Y*1
Blr2 Hi Fire	4	100	Y*1
Blr3 Lo Fire	5	100	Y*1
Blr3 Hi Fire	6	100	Y*1
Blr4 Signal	7	100	Y*1
Feedwater Pump1	8	100	Y*1
Feedwater Pump2	9	100	Y*1
Feedwater Pump3	10	100	Y*1
Feedwater Pump4	11	100	Y*1
Air Compressor 1	12	100	Y
Air Compressor 2	13	100	Υ
Evaporator Fans	14	100	Y*1
Refrigeration 1	15	100	Y*1
Refrigeration 2	16	100	Y*1
H/V 1	17	100	Y
H/V 2	18	100	N
Damper Control	19	100	Y
Exhaust Fans Z-1	20	100	N
Exhaust Fans Z-2	21	100	N
Exhaust Fans Z-3	22	100	N
Space T-Stat	23	100	Y
9,000	24		
Bir Alarm		100.exp1	N*1
Generator Start Alarm		100.exp1	N*1
Generator Failure Alarm		100.exp1	N*1
Day Tank / Fuel Pressure Alarm		100.exp1	N*1
General Alarm		100.exp1	N*1
Fuel Pump1		100.exp1	N*1
		100.exp1	N*1
Fuel Pump2 BIr4 Enable		100.exp1	N*1
BIT4 ETIADIE	32	100.exp1	IN I
Contactor C1 MSH1	1	102	N*2
Contactor C2 MSH2	2		
	3		N*2
Contactor C3 MSH3	4		IN Z
	5		-
	- 6		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	7		
	8		
		102	
Contrator C1 CCU1		103	N*2
Contactor C1 CSH1	1	+	-
Contactor C2 CSH2 Contactor C2 CSH3	2		
	3		
Heat Relay R1 LRH1	- 4		
Heat Relay R2 LRH2			
Heat Relay R4 LBH4	- 6		
Heat Relay R4 LRH4	7	-	
Contactor C1 BH1	3	103	N*2
C		100	h:=>
Contactor C2 BH2	1		
Contactor C3 BH3	2		-
		The second second second	+
	4		+
			_
		104	
V#1 - warling but disgannested from gentrals	Co.		
Y*1 = working but disconnected from controls			
N*1 = expansion board not responding	jūlijas.		
	illino		

Output Name	Output #		Working
Furnace Control FAHF1	1	105	Υ
Electric Htg R1 FAHEH2	2	105	Υ
Electric Htg R2 FAHEH3	3	105	Υ
	4	105	
	5	105	
	6	105	
	7	105	
	8	105	
Furnace Control FEDHF1	1	106	Y
	2	106	
	3	106	
	4	106	
	5	106	
	6	106	
	7	106	
	8	106	
Contactor C WLH	1	108	Υ
Electric HTG R1 ILH	2	108	Y
Contactor C NLT	3	108	Υ
Contactor C Hall	4	108	Y
	5	108	
	6	108	
	7	108	
	8	108	
	 	100	
PR2 Open	1	109	N
RB2 Open RB2 Close	2	109	N
	3		Y*1
MS1 Humidifier	4	109	Y*1
SC Ceiling Fan	5		Y*1
MS2 Evap Cooler		109	
MV3 Heat Valve	6		Y
	7	109	
	8	109	
DD2 0		110	
RB2 Open	1	110	. N
RB2 Close	2		N
MS1 Humidifier	3		
SC Ceiling Fan	4		
MS2 Evap Cooler	5		
MV3 Heat Valve	6		
	7		+
	8	110	-
RB3 Open	1		
RB3 Close	2		N
MS2 Humidifier	3	111	Y*1
SC Ceiling Fan	4	111	
MS3 Evap Cooler	5	111	Y*1
MV4 Heat Valve			Y
	6	111	
	7		
		111	
	7	111	
RB4 Open	7	111	
RB4 Open RB4 Close	7 8	111 111 112	N
RB4 Close	7 8	111 111 112 112	N N
RB4 Close MS3 Humidifier	7 8 1 2	111 111 112 112 112	N N Y*1
RB4 Close MS3 Humidifier SC Ceiling Fan	77 8 1 2 3 4	111 111 112 112 112 112	N N Y*1 Y*1
RB4 Close MS3 Humidifier SC Ceiling Fan MS4 Evap Cooler	7 8 1 2 3 4 5	111 111 112 112 112 112 112	N N Y*1 Y*1 Y*1
RB4 Close MS3 Humidifier SC Ceiling Fan	7 8 1 2 3 4 5 6	111 111 112 112 112 112 112 112	N N Y*1 Y*1 Y*1
RB4 Close MS3 Humidifier SC Ceiling Fan MS4 Evap Cooler	77 8 1 2 3 4 4 5 6	111 111 112 112 112 112 112 112 112	N N Y*1 Y*1 Y*1
RB4 Close MS3 Humidifier SC Ceiling Fan MS4 Evap Cooler	7 8 1 2 3 4 5 6	111 111 112 112 112 112 112 112 112	N N Y*1 Y*1 Y*1

Output Name	Output #	Panel #	Working
RB5 Open		113	N
RB5 Close	2	113 113	N
MS4 Humidifier	3	113	N Y*1
SC Ceiling Fan	4	113	Y*1
MS5 Evap Cooler	5	113	Y*1
MV6 Heat Valve	6	113	Y
HIVO HEAR VAIVE	7	113	
	8	113	
RB6 Open	1	114	N
RB6 Close	2	114	N
MS5 Humidifier	3	114	Y*1
SC Ceiling Fan	4	114	Y*1
MS6 Evap Cooler	5	114	Y*1
MV7 Heat Valve	6 7	114	Y
	8	114	
ARHRVM3 Open	1	115	N*3
ARHRVM3 Close	2	115	N*3
ARHWVM1 Open	3	115	N*3
ARHRWM1 Close	4	115	N*3
ARHRVM3 Open	5	115	N*3
ARHRVM3 Close	6	115	N*3
ARHWVM1 Open	7	115	N*3
ARHRWM1 Close	8	115	N*3
Starter ARMSH3	1	116	N*3
Starter ARMSH3	2	116	N*3
Starter ARMSH2	3	116 116	N*3
ARH Evap Cooler	4	116	N*3
ARH Evap Cooler	5	116	N*3
ARH Evap Cooler	6	116	N*3
ARH Evap Cooler	7	116	N*3
ARH Evap Cooler	8	116	N*3
This every cooler		110	1,4 3
ARH Humidifier	1	117	N*3
ARH Humidifier	2	117	N*3
ARH MV7	3	117	N*3
Corridor MV4	4	117	N*3
Header House MV6	5	117	N*3
Damper Motor Jet Fan	6	117	N*3
	7	117	
	8	117	
Link RVM3 open	1	118	N*3
Link RVM3 close	2	118	N*3
Link MS2 Wall Exhaust	3		
Link SC Ceiling Fan	4		
Link House MV5	5		Y
	6 7		
	8		
		110	
CMP1RVM1 Open	1	119	Y
CMP1RVM1 Close	2	119	Y
CMP1 EXF Slow	3	119	Y*1
CMP1 EXF Fast	4		
MV2 Valve Corridor	5		
CMP1 Destrat Fan	6		
Asperator MV1	7		
	8	119	

CMP2RVM1 Open 1 121 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 121 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 121 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 121 Y Asperator MV1 6 121 Y Asperator MV1 6 121 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 121 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 121 Y Asperator MV1 6 121 Y Asperator MV1 7 121 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 122 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 122 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 122 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 122 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 122 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 122 Y CMP2 EXF Fast 4 122 Y CMP2 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 123 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 123 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 123 Y Asperator MV1 6 123 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 124 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 124 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 124 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 124 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 124 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 124 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 125 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1	Output Name	Output #	Panel #	Working
CMP2RVM1 Close 2 121 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 121 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 121 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 121 Y Asperator MV1 6 121 Y Asperator MV1 7 121 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 122 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 122 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 122 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 122 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 122 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 122 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 122 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 122 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 122 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 123 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 124 Y CMP1 EXF Fast <td< td=""><td>0.4000.044.0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	0.4000.044.0			
CMP2 EXF Slow 3 121 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 121 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 121 Y Asperator MV1 6 121 Y 7 121 Y 121 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 122 Y Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 122 Y*1 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 122 Y*1 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 122 Y Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 122 Y Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 122 Y Y Y*1 X*1 Y*1 Y*1 X*1				
CMP2 EXF Fast 4 121 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 121 Y Asperator MV1 6 121 Y 7 121 8 121 CMP1 EXF SIOW 1 122 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 122 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 122 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 122 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 122 Y Asperator MV1 7 122 Y CMP2 EXF Fast 4 123 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 123 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Slow 3 123 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Slow 3 123 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 123 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 123 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 124 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4				
CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 121 Y Asperator MV1 6 121 Y 7 121 8 1221 CMP1 EXF Slow 1 122 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 122 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 122 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 122 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 122 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 122 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 122 Y Asperator MV1 7 122 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Slow 3 123 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Slow 3 123 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Slow 3 123 Y*1 Asperator MV1 6 123 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 124 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 124 Y CMP1 EXF Fast				
Asperator MV1 6 121 Y 7 121 8 121 CMP1RVM1 Open 1 122 Y CMP1RVM1 Close 2 122 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 122 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 122 Y Asperator MV1 7 122 Y Asperator MV1 7 122 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 122 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 122 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 122 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Slow 3 123 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 123 Y Asperator MV1 6 123 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 124 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 124 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 124 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 124 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 124 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 124 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 124 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 124 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 124 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Slow 3 125 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Slow 3 125 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Slow 3 125 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Slow 3 125 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 127 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 127 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 127 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 127 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 128 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 128 Y*1				
CMPIRVM1 Open				
S				
CMP1RVM1 Close 2 122 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 122 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 122 Y*1 CMP1 DESTrat Fan 6 122 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 122 Y Asperator MV1 7 122 Y CMP2RVM1 Open 1 123 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 123 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 123 Y Asperator MV1 6 123 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 124 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 124 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 124 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 124 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 124 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Slow		8		
CMP1RVM1 Close 2 122 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 122 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 122 Y*1 CMP1 DESTrat Fan 6 122 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 122 Y Asperator MV1 7 122 Y CMP2RVM1 Open 1 123 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 123 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 123 Y Asperator MV1 6 123 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 124 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 124 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 124 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 124 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 124 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Slow				
CMP1 EXF Slow 3 122 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 122 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 122 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 122 Y Asperator MV1 7 122 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 1 123 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 123 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 123 Y Asperator MV1 6 123 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 123 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 124 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 124 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 124 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast	CMP1RVM1 Open	1	122	Υ
CMP1 EXF Fast 4 122 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 122 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 122 Y Asperator MV1 7 122 Y CMP2 EXF Solow 1 123 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 123 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 123 Y Asperator MV1 6 123 Y CMP1 EXF Solow 3 124 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 124 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 124 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 124 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 124 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 124 Y CMP1 EXF Solow 3 125 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Solow <td>CMP1RVM1 Close</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td>Y</td>	CMP1RVM1 Close	2		Y
MV2 Valve Corridor 5 122 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 122 Y Asperator MV1 7 122 Y Asperator MV1 7 122 Y CMP2 EXF SIOW 1 123 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 123 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 123 Y Asperator MV1 6 123 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 124 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 124 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 124 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 124 Y MV2 Valve Corridor 5 124 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 125 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Slow 3 125 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast		3	122	
CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 122 Y Asperator MV1 7 122 Y 8 122 Y CMP2RVM1 Open 1 123 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 123 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 123 Y Asperator MV1 6 123 Y Asperator MV1 6 123 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 124 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 124 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 124 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 124 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 124 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 124 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 124 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 125 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 125				Y*1
Asperator MV1 7 122 Y 8 122 CMP2RVM1 Open 1 123 Y CMP2RVM1 Close 2 123 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 123 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 123 Y Asperator MV1 6 123 Y CMP1RVM1 Open 1 124 Y CMP1RVM1 Open 1 124 Y CMP1RVM1 Close 2 124 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 124 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 124 Y Asperator MV1 7 124 Y 8 124 CMP2RVM1 Open 1 125 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 125 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Slow 3 125 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Slow 3 125 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 125 Y Asperator MV1 6 125 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 125 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 127 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 127 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 127 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 127 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 127 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 127 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 127 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 127 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 127 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 127 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 127 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 128 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 128 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 128 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 5 128 Y Asperator MV1 6 128 Y Asperator MV1 6 128 Y				Y
CMP2RVM1 Open 1 123 Y CMP2RVM1 Close 2 123 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Slow 3 123 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 123 Y Asperator MV1 6 123 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 124 Y*1 CMP1RVM1 Open 1 124 Y CMP1RVM1 Close 2 124 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 124 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 124 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 124 Y Asperator MV1 7 124 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 125 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Slow 3 125 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 125 Y Asperator MV1 6 125 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 <				
CMP2RVM1 Open 1 123 Y CMP2RVM1 Close 2 123 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 123 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 123 Y Asperator MV1 6 123 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 8 123	Asperator MV1			Y
CMP2RVM1 Close 2 123 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 123 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 123 Y Asperator MV1 6 123 Y Asperator MV1 7 123 CMP1 EXF Slow 1 124 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 124 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 124 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 124 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 124 Y Asperator MV1 7 124 Y CMP2RVM1 Open 1 125 Y CMP2RVM1 Close 2 125 Y CMP2 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 125 Y Asperator MV1 6 125 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 12		8	122	
CMP2RVM1 Close 2 123 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 123 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 123 Y Asperator MV1 6 123 Y Asperator MV1 7 123 CMP1 EXF Slow 1 124 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 124 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 124 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 124 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 124 Y Asperator MV1 7 124 Y CMP2RVM1 Open 1 125 Y CMP2RVM1 Close 2 125 Y CMP2 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 125 Y Asperator MV1 6 125 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 12	CNADODVAA1 O			
CMP2 EXF Slow 3 123 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 123 Y Asperator MV1 6 123 Y 7 123 Y 123 CMP1 EXF Slow 1 124 Y CMP1RVM1 Open 1 124 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 124 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 124 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 124 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 124 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 124 Y Asperator MV1 7 124 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 125 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 125 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 125 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 125 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4				
CMP2 EXF Fast 4 123 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 123 Y Asperator MV1 6 123 Y 7 123 Y 123 CMP1 EXF Slow 8 123 124 CMP1RVM1 Open 1 124 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 124 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 124 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 124 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 124 Y Asperator MV1 7 124 Y CMP2RVM1 Open 1 125 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 125 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 125 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 125 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5<				
CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 123 Y Asperator MV1 6 123 Y 7 123 Y 7 123 Y 8 123 Y CMP1 SY SIOW 1 124 Y CMP1 EXF SIOW 3 124 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 124 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 124 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 124 Y Asperator MV1 7 124 Y CMP2RVM1 Open 1 125 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 125 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 125 Y Asperator MV1 6 125 Y CMP1RVM1 Open 1 127 Y CMP1RVM1 Close 2 127 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Asperator MV1 6 123 Y 7 123 8 123 CMP1RVM1 Open 1 124 Y CMP1RVM1 Close 2 124 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 124 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 124 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 124 Y Asperator MV1 7 124 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 125 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 125 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 5 125 Y CMP2 EXF Fast 6 125 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 7 125 Y CMP2 EXF Fast 7 125 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 8 125 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 8 125 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 8 125 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 8 125 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 8 125 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 8 125 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 9 125 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 9 125 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 1 127 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 9 127 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 9 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 9 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 9 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 9 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 9 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 9 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 9 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 9 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 9 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 9 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 9 128 Y*				
Total Computation				
CMP1RVM1 Open 1 124 Y CMP1RVM1 Close 2 124 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 124 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 124 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 124 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 124 Y Asperator MV1 7 124 Y CMP2RVM1 Open 1 125 Y CMP2RVM1 Close 2 125 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 125 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 125 Y Asperator MV1 6 125 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 127 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 127 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 127	A SPECIOLO III I			
CMP1RVM1 Open 1 124 Y CMP1RVM1 Close 2 124 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 124 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 124 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 124 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 124 Y Asperator MV1 7 124 Y CMP2RVM1 Open 1 125 Y CMP2RVM1 Close 2 125 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 125 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 125 Y Asperator MV1 6 125 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 125 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 125 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 125 Y Asperator MV1 6 125 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 125 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 7 125 B 125 CMP1 Fast 4 127 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 127 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 127 Y Asperator MV1 7 127 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 127 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 127 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 127 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 127 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 128 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 128 Y Asperator MV1 6 128 Y				
CMP1RVM1 Close 2 124 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 124 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 124 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 124 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 124 Y Asperator MV1 7 124 Y CMP2RVM1 Open 1 125 Y CMP2RVM1 Close 2 125 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 125 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 125 Y Asperator MV1 6 125 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 125 Y CMP1 RVM1 Open 1 127 Y CMP1 RVM1 Open 1 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 127 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 127 Y Asperator MV1				
CMP1 EXF Slow 3 124 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 124 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 124 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 124 Y Asperator MV1 7 124 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 8 124 CMP2RVM1 Open 1 125 Y CMP2RVM1 Close 2 125 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 125 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 125 Y Asperator MV1 6 125 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 125 Y CMP1RVM1 Open 1 127 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 127 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 127 Y Asperator MV1 7 127 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 <	CMP1RVM1 Open	1	124	Y
CMP1 EXF Fast 4 124 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 124 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 124 Y Asperator MV1 7 124 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 8 124 CMP2RVM1 Open 1 125 Y CMP2RVM1 Close 2 125 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 125 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 125 Y Asperator MV1 6 125 Y CMP1RVM1 Open 1 127 Y CMP1RVM1 Close 2 127 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 127 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 127 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 127 Y Asperator MV1 7	CMP1RVM1 Close	2	124	Y
MV2 Valve Corridor 5 124 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 124 Y Asperator MV1 7 124 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 1 125 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 125 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 125 Y Asperator MV1 6 125 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 1 127 Y CMP1RVM1 Open 1 127 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 127 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 127 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 127 Y Asperator MV1 7 127 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast	CMP1 EXF Slow	3	124	Y*1
CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 124 Y Asperator MV1 7 124 Y 8 124 Y CMP2RVM1 Open 1 125 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 125 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 125 Y Asperator MV1 6 125 Y Asperator MV1 6 125 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 127 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 127 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 127 Y Asperator MV1 7 127 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 128	CMP1 EXF Fast	4	124	Y*1
Asperator MV1 7 124 Y 8 124 CMP2RVM1 Open 1 125 Y CMP2RVM1 Close 2 125 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 125 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 125 Y Asperator MV1 6 125 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 7 125 CMP1 EXF Slow 8 125 CMP1 EXF Slow 1 127 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 1 127 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 1 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 1 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 127 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 127 Y Asperator MV1 7 127 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 1 127 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 1 127 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 127 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 127 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 1 128 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 128 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 128 Y Asperator MV1 6 128 Y Asperator MV1 6 128 Y	MV2 Valve Corridor	5	124	Y
CMP2RVM1 Open 1 125 Y CMP2RVM1 Close 2 125 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 125 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 125 Y Asperator MV1 6 125 Y Asperator MV1 6 125 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 125 Y Y CMP1 EXF Slow 2 127 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 127 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 127 Y Asperator MV1 7 127 Y CMP2RVM1 Open 1 128 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 128 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 128 Y CMP2 EXF Fast 4 128 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 128 <td< td=""><td>CMP1 Destrat Fan</td><td>6</td><td>124</td><td>Y</td></td<>	CMP1 Destrat Fan	6	124	Y
CMP2RVM1 Open 1 125 Y CMP2RVM1 Close 2 125 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 125 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 125 Y Asperator MV1 6 125 Y CMP1RVM1 Open 1 127 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 8 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 127 Y Asperator MV1 7 127 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 127 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 127 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 127 Y CMP2 RVM1 Open 1 128 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 1 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Slow 1 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 128 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 128 Y Asperator MV1 6 128 Y Asperator MV1 6 128 Y	Asperator MV1	7	124	Y
CMP2RVM1 Close 2 125 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 125 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 125 Y Asperator MV1 6 125 Y 7 125 X X CMP1RVM1 Open 1 127 Y CMP1RVM1 Close 2 127 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 127 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 127 Y Asperator MV1 7 127 Y CMP2RVM1 Open 1 128 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 128 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 128 Y CMP2 EXF Fast 4		8	124	
CMP2RVM1 Close 2 125 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 125 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 125 Y Asperator MV1 6 125 Y 7 125 X X 8 125 X X CMP1RVM1 Open 1 127 Y CMP1RVM1 Close 2 127 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 127 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 127 Y Asperator MV1 7 127 Y CMP2RVM1 Open 1 128 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 128 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 128 Y Asperator MV1 6 128 Y				
CMP2 EXF Slow 3 125 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 125 Y Asperator MV1 6 125 Y 7 125 X X 8 125 X X CMP1RVM1 Open 1 127 Y CMP1RVM1 Close 2 127 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 127 Y CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y Asperator MV1 7 127 Y Asperator MV1 7 127 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 128 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 128 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 128 Y CMP2 EXF Fast 4 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 128				
CMP2 EXF Fast 4 125 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 125 Y Asperator MV1 6 125 Y 7 125 X X 8 125 X X CMP1RVM1 Open 1 127 Y CMP1RVM1 Close 2 127 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 127 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 127 Y Asperator MV1 7 127 Y CMP2 RVM1 Open 1 128 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 128 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 128 Y Asperator MV1 6 128 Y Asperator MV1 6 128 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 125 Y Asperator MV1 6 125 Y 7 125 X 125 8 125 X 125 CMP1 EXF SIOW 1 127 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 127 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 127 Y Asperator MV1 7 127 Y CMP2RVM1 Open 1 128 Y CMP2RVM1 Close 2 128 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 128 Y Asperator MV1 6 128 Y Asperator MV1 6 128 Y				
Asperator MV1 6 125 Y 7 125 8 125 CMP1RVM1 Open 1 127 Y CMP1RVM1 Close 2 127 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 127 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 127 Y Asperator MV1 7 127 Y CMP2RVM1 Open 1 128 Y CMP2RVM1 Open 1 128 Y CMP2RVM1 Open 1 128 Y CMP2RVM1 Close 2 128 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 128 Y Asperator MV1 6 128 Y Asperator MV1 6 128 Y				
7 125 8 125				
S	Asperator MV1			
CMP1RVM1 Open 1 127 Y CMP1RVM1 Close 2 127 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 127 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 127 Y Asperator MV1 7 127 Y 8 127 CMP2RVM1 Open 1 128 Y CMP2RVM1 Close 2 128 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 128 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 128 Y Asperator MV1 6 128 Y Asperator MV1 6 128 Y				
CMP1RVM1 Close 2 127 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 127 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 127 Y Asperator MV1 7 127 Y CMP2RVM1 Open 1 128 Y CMP2RVM1 Close 2 128 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 128 Y Asperator MV1 6 128 Y 7 128 Y 128			123	
CMP1RVM1 Close 2 127 Y CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 127 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 127 Y Asperator MV1 7 127 Y CMP2RVM1 Open 1 128 Y CMP2RVM1 Close 2 128 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 128 Y Asperator MV1 6 128 Y 7 128 Y 128	CMP1RVM1 Open	1	127	Y
CMP1 EXF Slow 3 127 Y*1 CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 127 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 127 Y Asperator MV1 7 127 Y CMP2RVM1 Open 1 128 Y CMP2RVM1 Close 2 128 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 128 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 128 Y Asperator MV1 6 128 Y 7 128 Y 128				
CMP1 EXF Fast 4 127 Y*1 MV2 Valve Corridor 5 127 Y CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 127 Y Asperator MV1 7 127 Y CMP2 CMP2 CMP1 Close 1 128 Y CMP2RVM1 Close 2 128 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 128 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 128 Y Asperator MV1 6 128 Y 7 128 Y				
CMP1 Destrat Fan 6 127 Y Asperator MV1 7 127 Y 8 127 CMP2RVM1 Open 1 128 Y CMP2RVM1 Close 2 128 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 128 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 128 Y Asperator MV1 6 128 Y 7 128 Y				Y*1
Asperator MV1 7 127 Y 8 127 CMP2RVM1 Open 1 128 Y CMP2RVM1 Close 2 128 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 128 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 128 Y Asperator MV1 6 128 Y 7 128	MV2 Valve Corridor	5		Y
CMP2RVM1 Open 1 128 Y CMP2RVM1 Close 2 128 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 128 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 128 Y Asperator MV1 6 128 Y 7 128	CMP1 Destrat Fan	6	127	Y
CMP2RVM1 Open 1 128 Y CMP2RVM1 Close 2 128 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 128 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 128 Y Asperator MV1 6 128 Y 7 128	Asperator MV1	7	127	Y
CMP2RVM1 Close 2 128 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 128 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 128 Y Asperator MV1 6 128 Y 7 128			127	
CMP2RVM1 Close 2 128 Y CMP2 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 128 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 128 Y Asperator MV1 6 128 Y 7 128				
CMP2 EXF Slow 3 128 Y*1 CMP2 EXF Fast 4 128 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 128 Y Asperator MV1 6 128 Y 7 128				
CMP2 EXF Fast 4 128 Y*1 CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 128 Y Asperator MV1 6 128 Y 7 128				
CMP1 Destrat Fan 5 128 Y Asperator MV1 6 128 Y 7 128				
Asperator MV1 6 128 Y 7 128				
7 128				
	Asperator MV1			
8 128				
		- 8	128	

	1 1	
Output #	Panel #	Working
1	129	Y
2	129	Y
3	129	Y*1
4	129	Y*1
5	129	Υ
6	129	Υ
7	129	
8	129	
	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 129 2 129 3 129 4 129 5 129 6 129 7 129

Output Name	Output #	Panel #	Working
		-	-
		-	

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS & PLANS

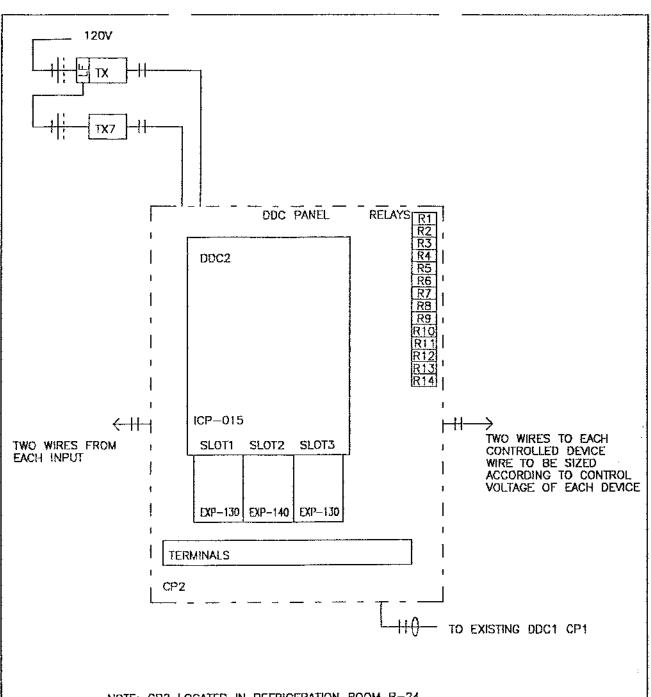
Appendix "D"

As Built Drawings from May 1996 (24 pages)

	VENTILATION CONTROL SYSTEM
	FOR
	< AS BUILTS MAY 3 / 96 >
	AGRICULTURE AND AGRIFOOD CANADA RESEARCH BLDG.
JOB NO:	95–20772
CUSTOMER	BECKER CONTRACTORS LIMITED
ENGINEER	BFL

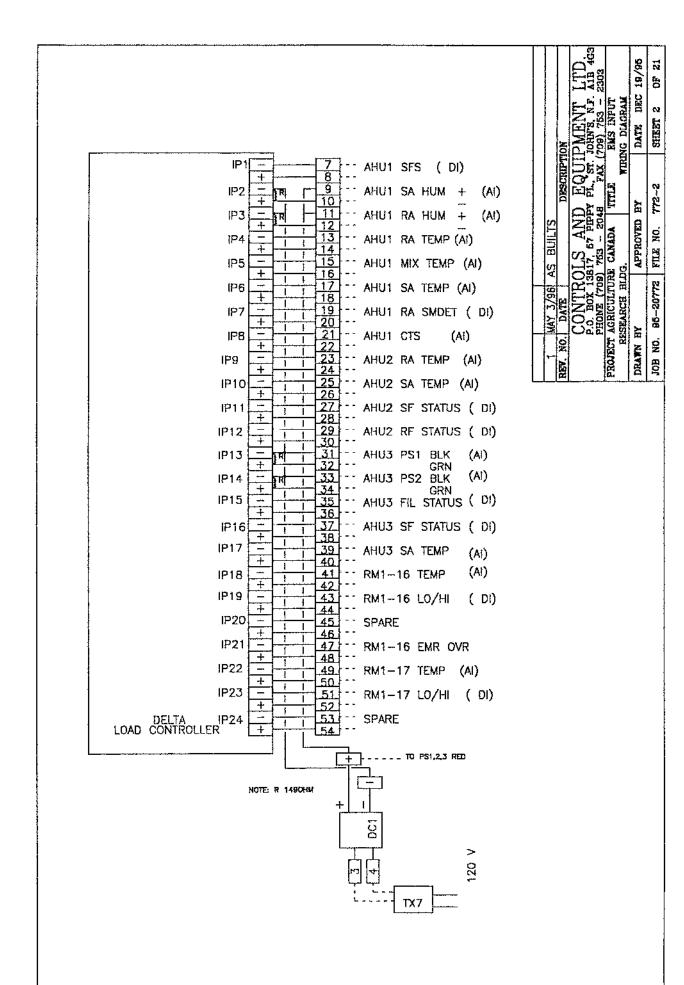
CONTROLS AND EQUIPMENT LTD.

P.O. BOX 13817, STATION A, PIPPY PLACE ST. JOHN'S N.F. A1B 4G3 PHONE (709) 753-2048 FAX (709) 753-2303



NOTE: CP2 LOCATED IN REFRIGERATION ROOM B-24

- <u></u>				
REV. NO. DATE	<u>I</u>	ESCRIPTION)N	
CONTR P.O. BOX 1 PHONE (70	OLS AND 3817, 57 PEPY 9) 753 - 2048	EQUIF	MENT DIEN'S, N. O9) 753 -	LTD. F. A1B 46 - 2303
PROJECT AGRICULTU RESEARCH B	RE CANADA TT	fle d	DC LAYOU	
DRAWN BY G.H.	APPROVED BY	ηT	DATE DE	C 19/95
JOB NO. 95-20772	FILE NO. 772	-1	SHEET 1	OF 21

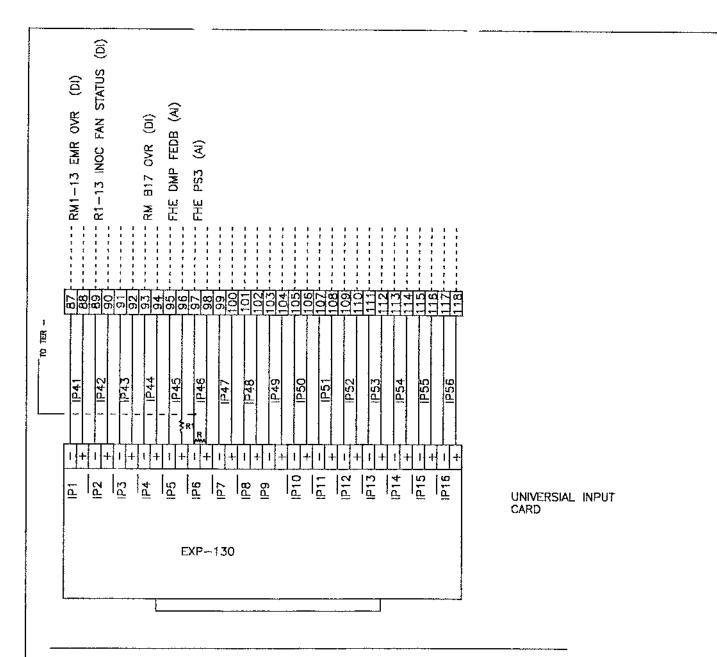


UNIVERSIAL INPUT EXPANSION BOARD

SLOT 1

DDC 2

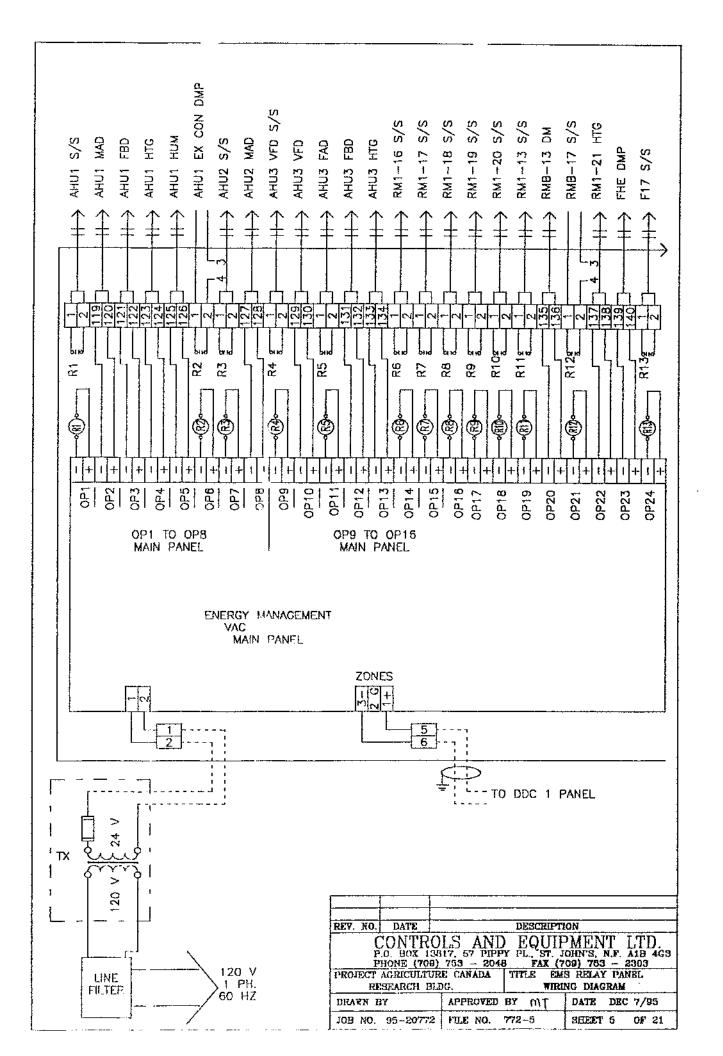
1 MAY 3/96	AS BUILTS		
REV. NO. DATE		DESCRIPTION	
CONTR P.O. BOX PHONE (70	OLS AND 13817, 57 PIPP 19) 753 - 204	EQUIPMENT Y PL, St. JOHN'S, NJ FAX (709) 753	LTD. F. A1B 4G8 - 2803
PROJECT AGRICULT RESEARCH	URE CANADA	TITLE INPUT WIRING DIAGRA	
DRAWN BY	APPROVED	BY DATE D	EC 7/95
JOB NO. 95-2077	2 FILE NO.	772-3 SHEET 3	OF 21

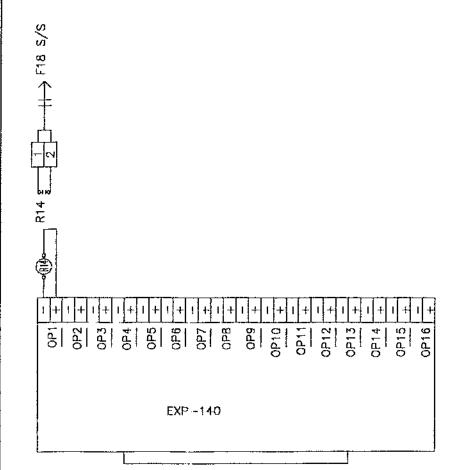


SLOT 2

DDC2

			4			
REV. NO.	DATE		DESCRIPTI	ON		
P	.O. BOX 198	LS AND 117, 57 PIPP 769 - 2046	Y PL., ST. J	MEN OHN'S, 1 09) 753	T I	TD.
PROJECT AGRICULTURE CANADA TITLE EMS RELAY PANEL RESEARCH BLDG. WIRING DIAGRAM						
DRAWN B	ΙΥ	APPROVED	TM YE	DATE	DEC	19/95
JOB NO.	95-20772	FILE NO.	772-4	SHEET	4	OF 21



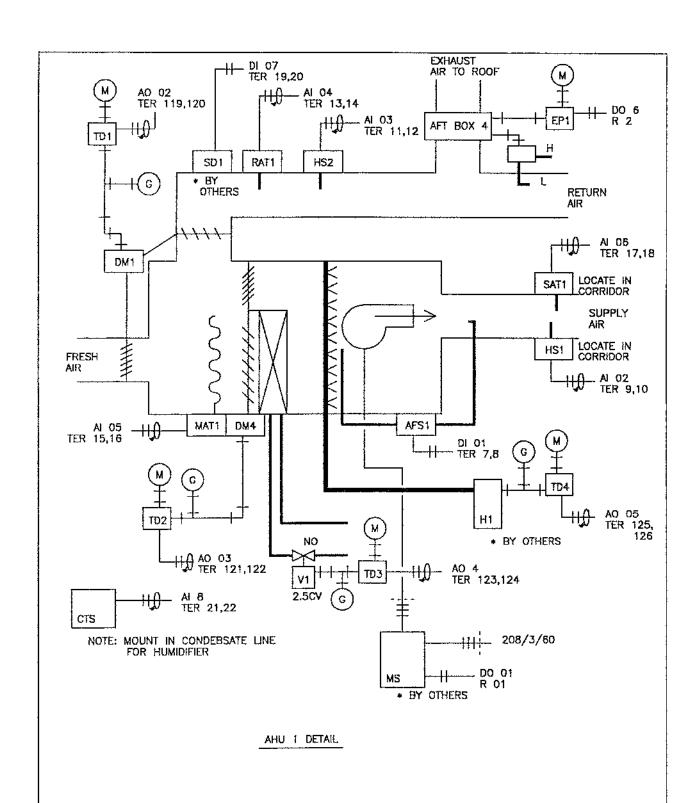


UNIVERSIAL OUTPUT EXPANSION BOARD

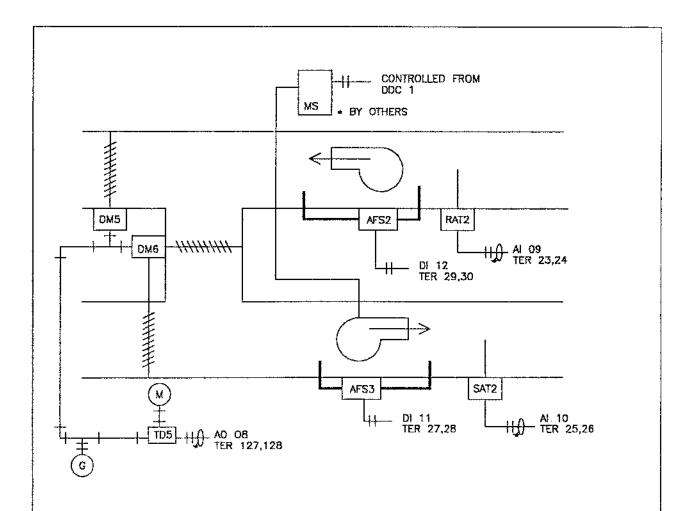
SLOT 3

DDC 2

			· - · · - · · ·	
REV. NO. DATE		DESCRIPTI	ON	
CONTRO F.O. BOX 139	17, 67 PPP	y PL, st. j	OHN'S, I	N.F. A1B 4G3
PHONE (700)	753 - 2040	3 FAX (7	09) <u>763</u>	<u> </u>
PROJECT AGRICULTUR	E CANADA	TITLE EM	S RELAY	PANEL
RESEARCH BLI	IG.	WIRI	NG DIAG	RAM
DRAWN BY	APPROVED	BY :\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	DATE	DEC 19/95
10B NO. 95-20772	FILE NO.	772-6	SHEET	6 OF 21

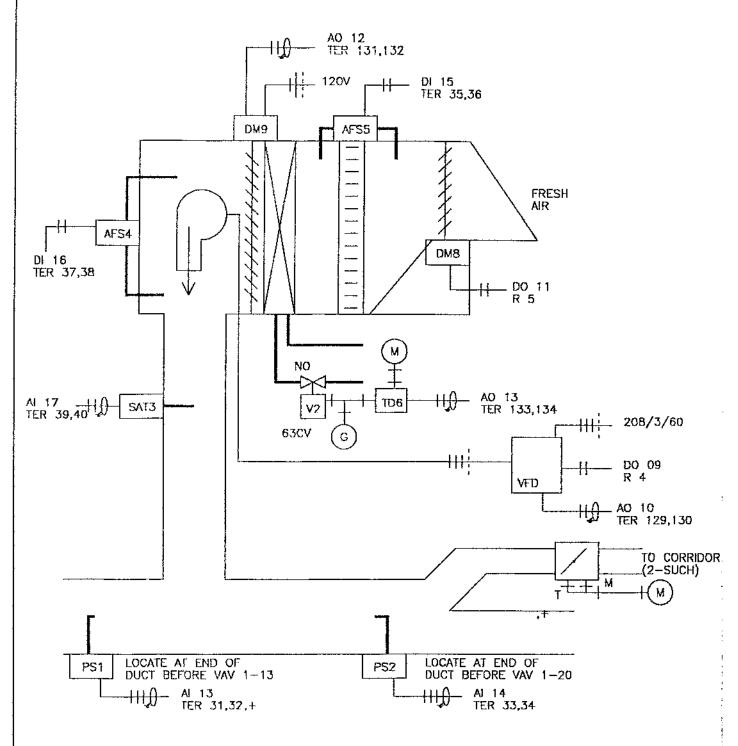


. 1	WAY 3/98	AS BUILTS			
REV. NO.	DATE		DESCRIP		
CONTROLS AND EQUIPMENT LTD. P.O. BOX 13817, 57 PIPPY PL, ST. JOHN'S, N.F. A1B 4G3 PHONE (700) 753 - 2048 FAX (709) 753 - 2303					
	GRICULT SEARCH E	JRE CANADA LDG.	TITLE	AHU 1 LAYOUT	
DRAWN BY	Y	APPROVED	BY	DATE DE	C 19/95
JOB NO.	95-2077	Z FILE NO.	772–7	SHEET 7	OF 21



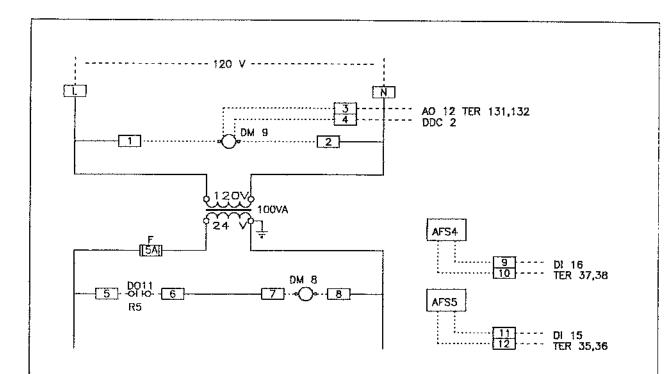
AHU 2 DETAIL

				<u> </u>		
1	MAY 3/95	AS BUILTS				
REV. NO.	DATE	•	DESCRI	TION		
(P P	ONTR	OLS AND 3817, 67 PIPP 9) 763 – 2044	Y PL. 3T.	PMEN JOHN'S, 1 (708) 763	I.F. A	TD 1B 4G3 303
	AGRICULTU SEARCH B	JRE CANADA LDG.	TITLE	UHA TUOYAI	z	
DRAWN E	Y	APPROVED	BY	DATE	DEC	19/96
JOB NO.	96-2077	FILE NO.	7728	SHEET	8	OF 21



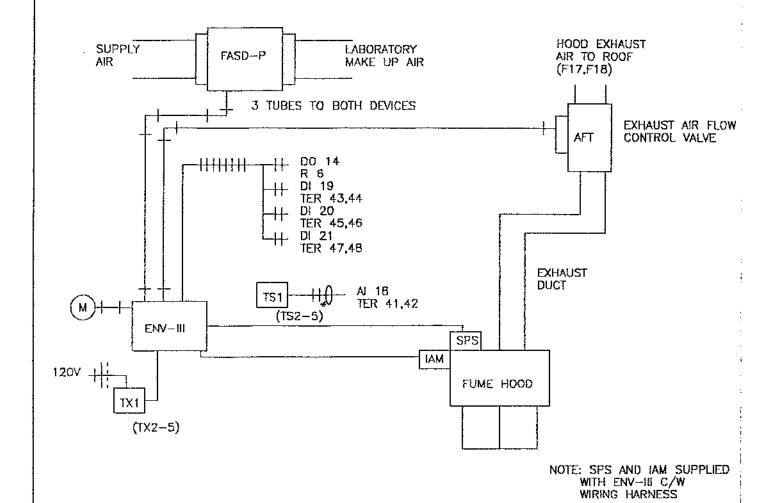
AHU 3 DETAIL

REV. NO. DATE	·····	DESCRI	PTION
CONTRO P.O. BOX 136	LS AND	EQU	IPMENT LTD. JOHN'S, N.F. A1B 4G3
PHONE (709) PROJECT AGRICULTUE RESEARCH BU	E CANADA	TITLE	(709) 763 - 2303 AHU 3 LAYOUT
DRAWN BY	APPROVED	BY	DATE DEC 19/95
JOB NO. 85-20772	FILE NO.	772-9	SHEET 9 OF 21



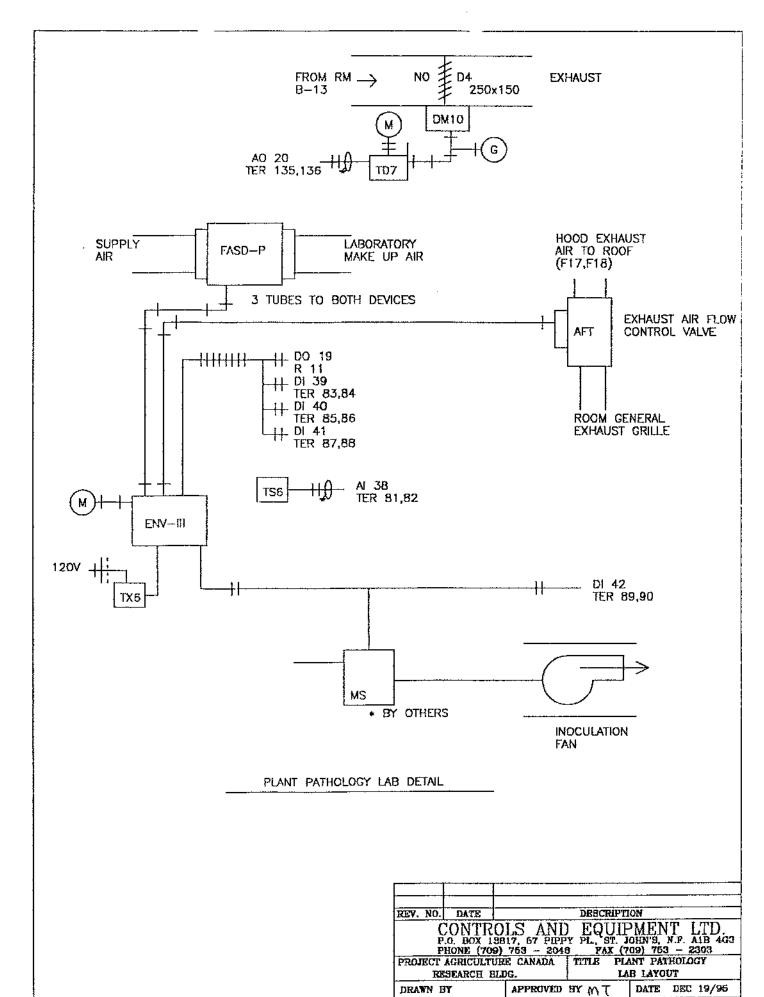
JUNCTION BOX FOR CONTROLS ON AHU 3

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
REV. NO. DATE	• •	DESCRIP	HON
PHONE (709)	753 <u>– 204</u> 1	EQUI	PMENT LTD. JOHN'S, N.F. A1B 4G3 709) 753 - 2303
PROJECT AGRICULTUR RESEARCH BLI		TITLE	JUNCTION BOX AHU-9
DRAWN BY	APPROVED	BY	DATE WAR 4/96
JOB NO. 95-20772	FILE NO.	772-24	SHRET 9A OF 21



TYPICAL FUME HOOD CONTROL DETAIL (5-SUCH SYSTEMS RM 1-15 TO 1-20)

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
REV. NO. DATE		DESCRIP	TION
CONTRO P.O. BOX 131 PHONE (709) PROJECT AGRICULTUI RESEARCH BL	753 — 201) Ze canada	EQUI FAX (PMENT LTD. JOHN'S, X.F. A1B 4GS 709) 753 - 2303 FUNE HOOD LAYOUT
DRAWN BY	APPROVED	TM YE	DATE DEC 19/95
JOB NO. 95-20772	FILE NO.	772-10	SHEET 10 OF 21



DRAWN BY

JOH NO. 95-20772

FILE NO.

772-11

DATE DEC 19/95

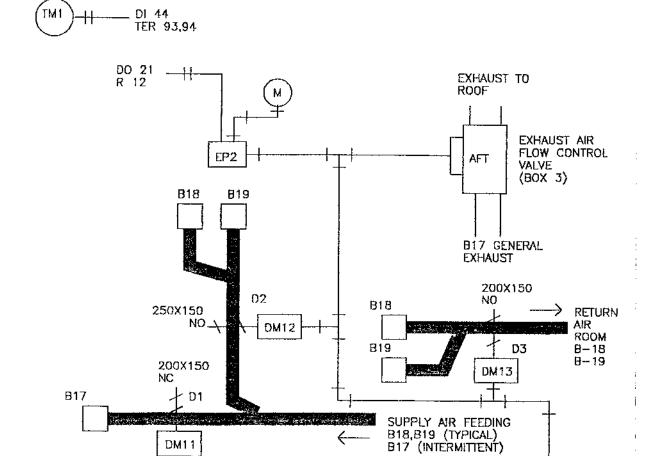
SHEET 11 OF 21

VARAIABLE AIR VOLUME BOX SCHEDULE

ВОХ <u>ТҮР</u>		INLET <u>SIZE</u>	REQUIRED CAPACITY L/S	TOTAL S.P. PA(MIN)	MIN AIR VOL, L/S	LOCATION	QTY
1	XAFT P-8	200MM	356	16	104	RM 1-13*	1
2	SSXAFT-P-12	300MM	604	10	141	FUME HDS*	5
3	XAFT-PC-6	150MM	116	42	30	B-17	1
4	XAFT-PC-16	400MM	1321	100	0	B-22	1
5	FALSD-P-6	150MM	240	36	0	CORRIDOR	2
6	FALSD-PC-6	150MM	200	27	70	BOARD RM	1
7	FASD-P-6	150MM	168	5	0	RM 1-13	1
8	FASD-P-8	200MM	510	16	0	FUME HDS	3
9	FASD-P-8	200MM	536	17	0	FUME HDS	2

^{*} NOTE: THESE BOXES ARE C/W ENVIROTRAK THREE LAB CONTROLS

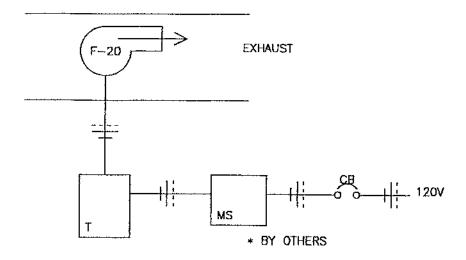
REV. NO.	DATE	 	DESCRIP	TION			
Ç	ONTRO	LS AND	EQUI	PMEN John's, 1	T I	TI MB). 4G3
PROJECT	<u>HONE (709)</u> AGRICULTUB SEARCH BLI		TITLE P	709) 753 ANT PAT AB LAYOT	HOLO		
DRAWN B		APPROVED		DATE	DEC	19/	/95
JOB NO.	95-20772	FILE NO.	772-22	SHEET	114	OF	21

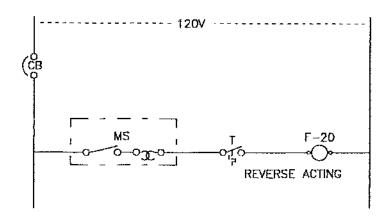


ROOM B17 INSECT STORAGE DETAIL

DM11

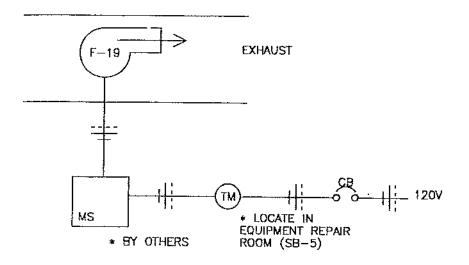
REV. NO. DATE		DESCRIP'	MAN		
CONTRO P.O. BOX 138 PHONE (709) PROJECT AGRICULTUR RESEARCH BLI	759 — 2046 E CANADA	EQUI Y PL, ST. FAX (PMEN JOHN'S, 709) 753	HOLO	303
DRAWN HY	APPROVED		DATE		19/95
JOD NO. 95-20772	FILE NO.	772-12	SHEET	12	OF 21

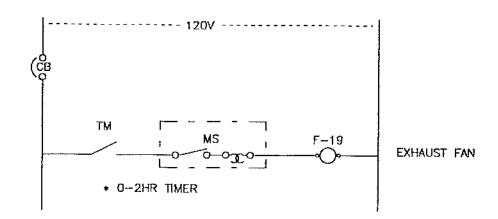




FAN F-20 CONTROL

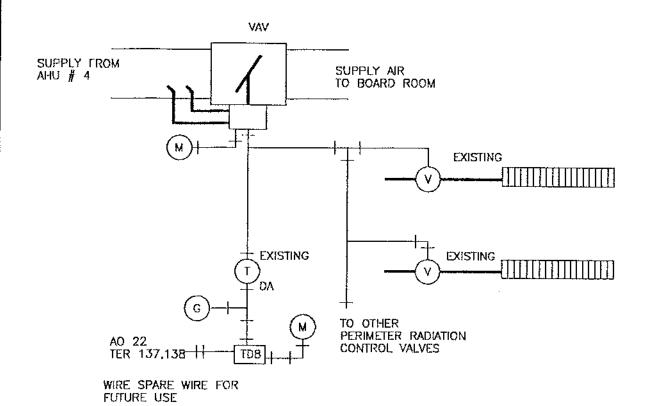
				
REV. NO.	DATE		DESCRIP	TION
(p	ONTRO	OLS AND 3817, 57 PIPP 0) 753 - 2046	EQUI	PMENT LTD. JOHN'S, N.F. A1B 4G3 (709) 753 - 2303
PROJECT		RE CANADA	TITLE	FAN F20 DETAIL
DRAWN D	ΙΥ	APPROVED	BY MT	DATE DEC 19/95
JOH NO.	9520772	FILE NO.	772-13	SHEET 13 OF 21





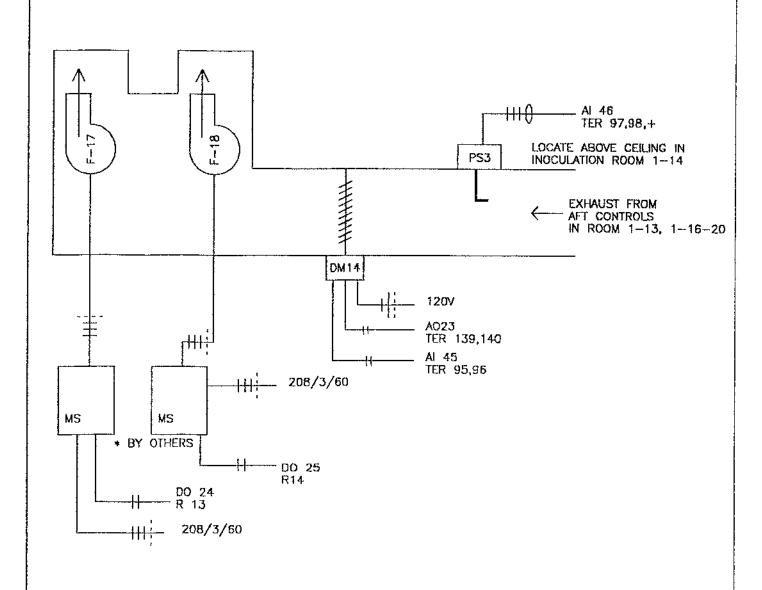
FAN F-19 DETAIL

				
REV. NO. DATE		DESCRIPT	10N	
CONTRO P.O. BOX 138 PHONE (709)	17, 67 PIPP	Y PL. ST. J	PMENT 10HN'S, N.F. 109) 753 -	LTD. AIB 4G3 2303
PROJECT AGRICULTUR RESEARCH BLI		TITLE	F-19 DETAIL	
DRAWN BY	APPROVED	HY MT	DATE DE	C 19/95
JOB NO. 95-20772	FILE NO.	772-14	SHEET 14	OF 21



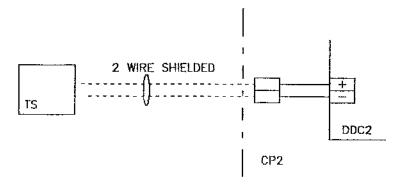
BOARD ROOM VENTILATION CONTROL (RM1-21)

VA			The Comment	
REV. NO.			DESCRIP	
(P P	CONTRO LO. BOX 12 HONE (709	OLS AND 1817, 67 PHP 1) 763 - 2041	EQUI	PMENT LTD. JOHN'S, N.F. A1B 4G3 (709) 753 - 2303
PROJECT		RE CANADA	TITLE	BOARD ROOM INT CONTROL
DRAWN E	3Y	APPROVED	Tra YE	DATE DEC 19/95
JOB NO.	95-20772	FILE NO.	772-15	SHEET 15 OF 21

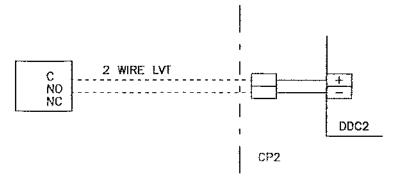


F17,F18 FUME EXHAUST FAN DETAIL

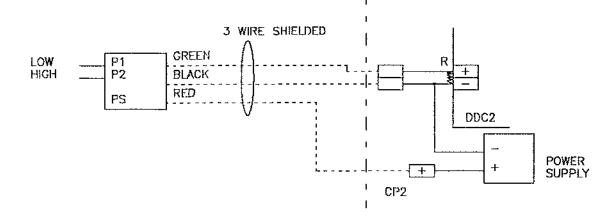
REV. NO.	DATE		DESCRIP	DON	·
(P P	ONTRO O. BOX 128 HONE (709)	LS AND 117, 67 PIPP 768 - 2040	EQUI	PMENT John's, n.P 709) 763 –	LTD. A1B 4G3 2303
	AGRICULTUI SEARCH HL	RE CANADA DG.	TITLE	F17,F18 DET	'AIL
DRAWN B	Y	APPROVED	BY A) T	DATE DE	IC 19/95
JOB NO.	95-20772	FILE NO.	772-16	SHEET 16	OF 21



TYPICAL TEMPERATURE SENSOR DETAIL

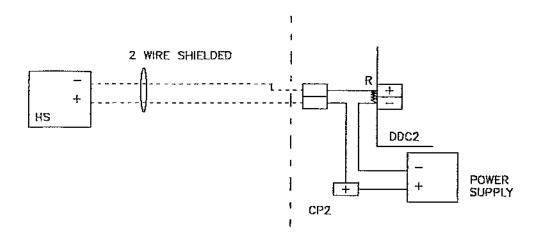


TYPICAL AIR FLOW SWITCH DETAIL



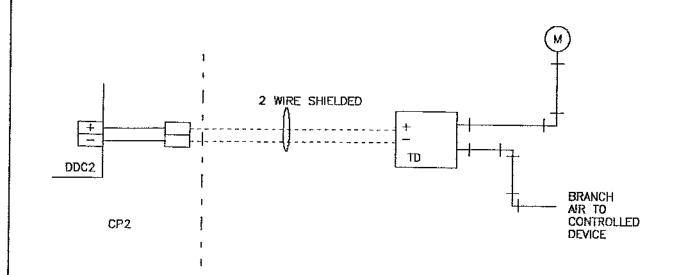
TYPICAL PRESSURE SENSOR DETAIL

REV. NO. DATE		DESCRIPT	TON
CONTRO P.O. BOX 136 PHONE (709)	LS AND	EQUI	PMENT LTD. JOHN'S, N.F. A1B 4G3 709) 763 - 2303
PROJECT AGRICULTUR RESEARCH BLI	E CANADA		INPUT WIRING DETAIL
DRAWN HY	APPROVED	BY MT	DATE DEC 21/95
JOB NO. 95-20772	FILE NO.	772-17	SHEET 17 OF 21

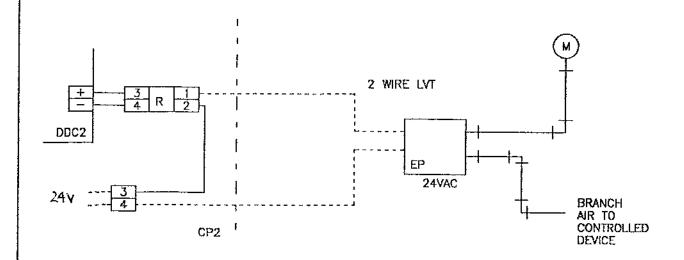


TYPICAL HUMIDITY SENSOR WIRING DETAIL

REV. NO. DATE	DESCRIPTION
CONT P.O. BOX PHONE (7	ROLS AND EQUIPMENT LTD. 19817, 67 PUPPY PL, ST. JOHN'S, N.F. A18 463 00) 763 - 2046 FAX (709) 753 - 2303
PROJECT AGRICUL RESEARCH	TURE CANADA TITLE INPUT VIRING
DRAWN HY	APPROVED BY MT DATE DEC 21/95
JOB NO. 95-207	72 FILE NO. 772-18 SHEET 18 OF 21

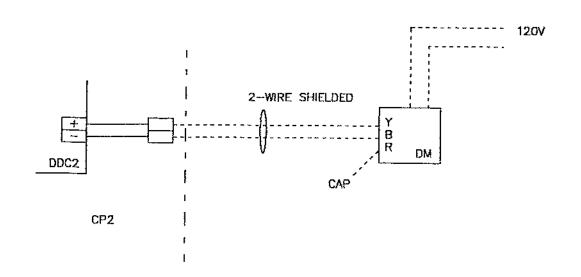


TYPICAL TRANSDUCER WIRING DETAIL

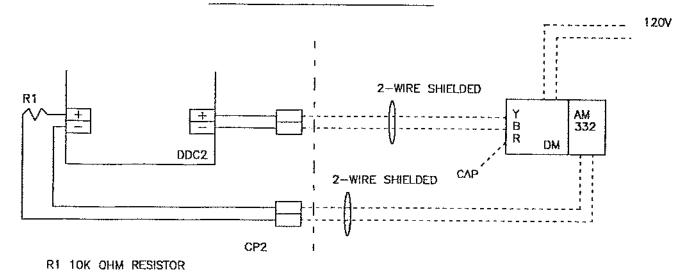


TYPICAL ELECTRIC PNEUMATIC SWITCH DETAIL

							<u> </u>
REV. NO.	DATE		DESCRIP	TION			
Pi	ONE (709	OLS AND 1917, 67 PUPP) 753 – 2044	3 PAX (709) 763	_ 2	303) 4G3
	AGRICULTU SEARCH BI		TITLE	OUTPUT V DETAIL	TRIN	G	
DRAWN B	Y	APPROVED	BY MT	DATE	DEC	21/	′95
JOB NO.	95-20772	FILE NO.	772-19	SHIEET	19	OF	21



TYPICAL 120V MODULATING ACTUATOR



TYPICAL 120V ACTUATOR C/W FEEDBACK

77771 110 11477	···········			
REV. NO. DATE		DRECKI	PTION	
CONTRO P.O. BOX 138 PHONE (709)	LS AND	EQU	IPMENT	LTD.
PROJECT AGRICULTUR RESEARCH HLI	E CANADA	TITLE	(709) 753 - DUTPUT WIRL DETAIL	
DRAWN BY	APPROVED	BA WI	DATE DE	C 21/95
JOH NO. 95-20772	FILE NO.	77220	SHEET 20	OF 21

		LIST OF MATERIA	ALS	- Alexandra de la companya de la com
QTY.	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER	CAT. NO.
1 1 2 1 142 2 1	CP2 CP2 DDC2 DDC2 DDC2 DDC2	ENCLOSURE C/W BACKPLATE TURBO PANEL UNIVERSIAL INPUT BOARD UNIVERSIAL OUTPUT BOARD TERMINALS END STOP END PLATE	HOFFMAN HOFFMAN DELTA DELTA DELTA ENTRELEC ENTRELEC ENTRELEC	A-30N24BLP A-30N24MP ICP-015 EXP-130 EXP-140 115116.07 103002.26 118368.16
1 7 7	POWER R1-3,12-14 R4-11	- POWER SUPPLY	GREYSTONE SYRELEC ENTRELEC	PS1001 DROAC 007029.23
2511613582162111112211882211	HS1,2 MT1,2ST1-J TX TX7 TX1-6 LF PS1-3 AFS1-5 TD1-8 EP1,2 VFD TS1-6 TM,TM1 T V1 V2 MAT1 DM8 DM9,14 DM9,14 DM14 G M1,4-6,10-13 D1,3 D2,4 CTS	DUCT MOUNT HUMIDITY SENSOR DUCT MOUNT TEMPERATUR SENSOR TRANSFORMER TRANSFORMER TRANSFORMER LINE FILTER PRESSURE TRANSDUCER AIR FLOW SWITCH EP TRANSDUCER 0—10VDC EP SWITCH 24VAC VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE ROOM TEMPERATURE SENSOR SPRING WOUND TIMER REVERSE ACTING TSTAT NO VALVE PNEUMATIC 2.5 CV 1/2" NO VALVE PNEUMATIC 63 CV 2 1/2" MIXED AIR SENSOR 120V 2—POSITION ACTUATOR 120V ELECTRONIC DRIVE NEMA 4 GASKET KIT FEEDBACK POT GAUGE PNEUMATIC ACTUATOR LOW LEAKAGE DAMPER 200mmW X 150mmH TEMPERATURE SENSOR IMMERSION WELL	HONEYWELL GREYSTONE MARCUS HONEYWELL MARCUS ELECTROSONIC AUTOTRAN CALADON GREYSTONE BARBER COLMAN HITACHI GREYSTONE PARAGON BARBER COLMAN GREYSTONE GREYSTONE	C7600C1008 TE100B7D MC50B AT72D1188 MC100B 3VK3 700D224V20 SML4212004 ETP-8500 0-10VDC AL-170 037LFU TE200AE7 SWP2H TC114 VK9211-201-4-4 VK9213-601-4-12 TE100FD7H MA418 MP424 CP8301-120 AM-363 AM332 AL362 MK3101 TAMCO 1000 TE100C7D T1-1/2 BR4
17 14 17 3		BALL JOINTS ROD'S DAMPER ARM MOTOR ARM	HONEYWELL HONEYWELL HONEYWELL BARBER COLMAN	272535B A277520G 272537A AM230
1 5 1 1 2 1 1 3 2 6		BOX TYPE 1 200mm INLET BOX TYPE 2 300mm INLET BOX TYPE 3 150mm INLET BOX TYPE 4 400mm INLET BOX TYPE 5 150mm INLET BOX TYPE 6 150mm INLET BOX TYPE 7 150mm INLET BOX TYPE 8 200mm INLET BOX TYPE 9 200mm INLET ENVIROTRAK III LAB CONTROLS	ANEMOSTAT ANEMOSTAT ANEMOSTAT ANEMOSTAT ANEMOSTAT ANEMOSTAT ANEMOSTAT ANEMOSTAT ANEMOSTAT ANEMOSTAT	XAFT-P-8 SSXAFT-P-12 XAFT-PC-6 XAFT-PC-16 FALSD-PC-6 FALSD-PC-6 FASD-P-6 FASD-P-8 FASD-P-8 ENV-III
				<u> </u>

;		
1 MAY 3/96	AS BUILTS	
REV. NO. DATE	DESCRIP	
CONTRO F.O. BOX 198 PHONE (709)	LS AND EQUI 117, 57 PIPPY PL., ST. 763 - 2048 FAX	PMENT LTD. JOHN'S, N.F. A1B 4G3 (709) 753 - 2303
PROJECT AGRICULTUR RESEARCH BIJ		ST OF MATERIALS
DRAWN BY	APPROVED HY	DATE DEC 21/95
JOB NO. 95-20772	FILE NO. 772-21	SHEET 21 OF 21

Appendix "F"

INSURANCE TERMS

INSURANCE TERMS

IN1	GENERAL
-----	---------

- IN1.1 Worker's Compensation
- IN1.2 Indemnification
- IN1.3 Proof of Insurance
- IN1.4 Insured
- IN1.5 Payment of Deductible
- IN2 COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY
- IN2.1 Scope of Policy
- IN2.2 Period of Insurance
- IN3 AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
- IN3.1 Scope of Policy
- IN4 BUILDER'S RISK / INSTALLATION FLOATER
- IN4.1 Scope of Policy
- IN4.2 Amount of Insurance
- IN4.3 Period of Insurance
- IN4.4 Insurance Proceeds

IN1 GENERAL

IN1.1 Worker's Compensation

 The Contractor shall provide and maintain Worker's Compensation Insurance in accordance with the legal requirements of the Province or Territory where the work is being carried out.

IN1.2 Indemnification

1) The insurance required by the provisions of these Insurance Terms shall in no way limit the Contractor's responsibility under the Indemnification clause of the General Conditions of the contract. Any additional coverage the Contractor may deem necessary to fulfill his obligations under the aforesaid clause shall be at his own discretion and expense.

IN1.3 Proof of Insurance

- Before commencement of the Work, and within thirty (30) days after acceptance of its bid, the Contactor shall deposit with Canada a CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE (form AAFC / AAC5314) available upon request.
- 2) Upon request by Canada, the Contractor shall provide originals or certified true copies of all contracts of insurance maintained by the Contractor pursuant to the provisions contained herein.

IN1.4 Insured

 Each policy shall insure the Contractor and shall include Her Majesty the Queen in right of Canada, represented by the Minister of Agriculture & Agri-Food Canada as an additional Insured, with respect to liability arising out of the operations of the contractor with regard to the work.



AAFC / AAC5315-E (2013/05)

INSURANCE TERMS (Continued)

IN1.5 Payment of Deductible

 The payment of monies up to the deductible amount made in satisfaction of a claim shall be borne by the Contractor.

IN2 COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY

IN2.1 Scope of Policy

- 1) The insurance coverage provided shall not be less than that provided by IBC Form 2100, as amended from time to time, and shall have:
 - (a) an Each Occurrence Limit of not less than \$5,000,000.00;
 - (b) a Products/Completed Operations Aggregate Limit of not less than \$5,000,000.00; and
 - (c) a General Aggregate Limit of not less than \$10,000,000.00 per policy year, if the policy is subject to such a limit.
- 2) The policy shall either include or be endorsed to include coverage for the following exposures or hazards if the Work is subject thereto:
 - (a) Blasting.
 - (b) Pile driving and caisson work.
 - (c) Underpinning.
 - (d) Removal or weakening of support of any building or land whether such support be natural or otherwise if the work is performed by the insured contractor.
 - (e) Asbestos.
 - (f) Non-owed Automobile Policy.

IN2.2 Period of Insurance

 Unless otherwise directed in writing by Canada, or, otherwise stipulated elsewhere herein, the policy required herein shall be in force and be maintained from the date of contract award until the day of issue of the Certificate of Completion except that the coverage for Completed Operations Liability shall, in any event, be maintained for a period of at least six (6) years beyond the date of the CERTIFICATE OF SUBSTANTIAL PERFORMANCE.

IN3 AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

IN3.1 Scope of Policy

1) Automobile Liability Insurance in respect of licensed vehicles shall have limits of not less than one million dollars inclusive per occurrence for bodily injury, death, and damage to property.

INSURANCE TERMS (Continued)

IN4 BUILDER'S RISK / INSTALLATION FLOATER

IN4.1 Scope of Policy

- 1) The insurance coverage provided by a Builder's Risk policy or an Installation Floater policy shall not be less than that provided by IBC Forms 4042 and 4047, as amended from time to time.
- 2) The policy shall permit use and occupancy of the project, or any part thereof, where such use and occupancy is for the purposes for which the project is intended upon completion.
- 3) The policy may exclude or be endorsed to exclude coverage for loss or damage caused by any of the following:
 - (a) Asbestos.
 - (b) Fungi or spores.
 - (c) Cyber.
 - (d) Terrorism.

IN4.2 Amount of Insurance

1) The amount of insurance shall not be less than the sum of the contract value plus the declared value (if any) set forth in the contract documents of all material and equipment supplied by Canada at the site of the project to be incorporated into and form part of the finished Work. If the value of the Work is changed, the policy shall be changed to reflect the revised contract value.

IN4.3 Period of Insurance

1) Unless otherwise directed in writing by Canada, or, stipulated elsewhere herein, the policy required herein shall be in force and be maintained from prior to the commencement of work until the day of issue of the CERTIFICATE OF SUBSTANTIAL PERFORMANCE.

IN4.4 Insurance Proceeds

- 1) The policy shall provide that the proceeds thereof are payable to Her Majesty or as Canada may direct in accordance with GC 10.2 Insurance Proceeds.
- 2) The Contractor shall, without delay, do such things and execute such documents as are necessary to effect payment of the proceeds.

Appendix "G"

CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

MAJOR WORKS - CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

SC01 CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

- 1) The following are the contract documents:
 - (a) Contract page when signed by Canada;
 - (b) Duly completed Bid and Acceptance Form and any Appendices attached thereto;
 - (c) Drawings and Specifications;
 - (d) AAFC General Conditions form AAFC / AAC5321-E:

(i)	GC1	General Provisions
(ii)	GC2	Administration of the Contract
(iii)	GC3	Execution and Control of the Work
(iv)	GC4	Protective Measures
(v)	GC5	Terms of Payment
(vi)	GC6	Delays and Changes in the Work
(vii)	GC7	Default, Suspension or Termination of Contract
(viii)	GC8	Dispute Resolution
(ix)	GC9	Contract Security
(x)	GC10	Insurance

- (e) Supplementary Conditions, if any;
- (f) Insurance Terms form AAFC / AAC5315-E;
- (g) Any amendment issued or any allowable bid revision received before the date and time set for solicitation closing;
- (h) Any amendment incorporated by mutual agreement between Canada and the Contractor before acceptance of the bid; and
- Any amendment or variation of the contract documents that is made in accordance with the General Conditions.
- 2) The language of the contract documents shall be the language of the Bid and Acceptance Form submitted.

SC02 ACCEPTANCE AND CONTRACT

 Upon acceptance of the Contractor's offer by Canada, a binding Contract shall be formed between Canada and the Contractor. The documents forming the Contract shall be the contract documents referred to in SC01 CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.



Appendix "H"

CONTRACT

CONTRACT

PURCHASING OFFICE Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada Eastern Service Centre Tender Receiving Unit 2001 University Street., Suite 671-TEN Montréal, Quebec H3A 3N2 Your tender is accepted to sell to Her Majesty the Queen in right of Canada, in accordance with the terms and conditions set out herein, referred to herein or attached hereto, the construction listed herein and on any attached sheets at the price or prices set out therefor. Comments Vendor / Firm Name and Address

Fitle					
Solicitation / Contract No.		Date			
Client Reference No.					
File No.					
Financial Code(s)			O GST	O 1	HST
			O QST		
F.O.B					
Desti nati on					
Applicable Taxes					
ncl uded					
Destination					
nvoices - Original and two copies to be s	ent to :				
Address Enquiries to:					
Felephone No. Ext.	Fax No.				
Total Estimated Cost	Currency Type	е			
	CAD				
For the Minister					
Signature	Date)			



Appendix "I"

EVALUATION PROCEDURES & CRITERIA

EVALUATION PROCEDURES & CRITERIA

TECHNICAL PROPOSAL

It is essential that the elements contained in the Proposal be stated in a clear manner and in sufficient depth to allow for evaluation by the evaluation team.

1.0 METHOD OF SELECTION – HIGHEST COMBINED SCORE OF TECHNICAL MERIT AND PRICE

- 1.1 The evaluation process is designed to identify the most qualified contractor to provide services as stipulated in the bid documents Drawings and Specifications.
- 1.2 This section comprises the detailed Proposal requirements that will be used to evaluate Bidders' responses to the ITT.
- 1.3 The mandatory requirements under section 2.0 will be evaluated on a compliant/non-compliant basis. The Proposals must include the necessary documentation to demonstrate this compliance.
- 1.4 The selection of the responsive Proposal will be made on the basis of the **HIGHEST COMBINED SCORE** for both the technical and financial proposals. The combined scores will be determined by adding the technical and financial points obtained.

The Bidders' Technical and Financial proposals will be scored separately. An Overall Proposal Score will be determined by combining a Bidder's Technical Proposal Score and Financial Proposal Score in accordance with the following weights:

Technical Proposal = 70% Financial Proposal = 30% Overall Proposal = 100%

Formula:

 $\frac{Technical\ Score\ x\ Ratio\ (70)}{Max\ Points} + \underline{Lowest\ Price\ x\ Ratio\ (30)} = Overall\ Score$ $\frac{Bidder's\ Price}{Bidder's\ Price}$

Example:

Highest Combined Rating Technical Merit (70%) and Price (30%)						
Calculation	Technical Points	Price Points	Total Points			
Proposal 1 - Tech = 88/100 - Price = \$60,000	$\frac{88 \times 70}{100} = 61.6$	$\frac{*50 \times 30}{60} = 25$	= 86.6			
Proposal 2 - Tech = 86/100 - Price - \$55,000	$\frac{86 \times 70}{100} = 60.2$	$\frac{*50 \times 30}{55} = 27.27$	= 87.47			
Proposal 3 - Tech = 76/100 - Price = \$50,000	$\frac{76 \times 70}{100} = 53.2$	$\frac{*50 \times 30}{50} = 30$	= 83.2			
* Represents the lo	west priced proposal					

^{*} Represents the lowest pricea proposal

Bidder 2 is successful with the highest combined rating of 87.47

1.5 To be considered Responsive, a Proposal Must:

- 1- Meet all the mandatory requirements specified in section 2.0 below;
- 2- Achieve the minimum of 65% on each criteria in rated criteria.
- 1.6 The price of the Proposal will be evaluated in CANADIAN DOLLARS, Applicable Taxes excluded, FOB destination for goods/services, Customs Duties and Excise Taxes included.
- 1.7 Failure of a Proposal to provide information in sufficient detail and depth to permit evaluation against the identified criteria may render a Proposal non-responsive. All Bidders are advised that only listing experience without providing any supporting data to describe where and how such experience was obtained will not be considered to be "demonstrated" for the purpose of the evaluation. All professional experience must be fully demonstrated in the Proposal (i.e., dates, number of years and months of experience).
- 1.8 The Bidders acknowledge and agree that Canada is not responsible to search for, and therefore evaluate, information that is not properly referenced.
- 1.9 Bidders shall not place any conditions or make any assumptions that attempt to limit or otherwise modify the scope of Work pursuant to the bid documents - Drawings and Specifications.
- 1.10 In the event two or more responsive proposals receive the same combined score, the proposal with the lowest price will be ranked higher.

2.0 MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS

Failure to comply with any of the mandatory requirements will render the Proposal non-compliant and the Proposal will receive no further consideration.

The Bidder is requested to identify where the information can be found in the proposal (i.e.: Identify the page / project number, etc.)

- 2.1 Bidders must fill all Certifications Requirements (FORM A, FORM B and FORM C). If any of the forms forming part of the RFP are not applicable, the Bidders should nonetheless complete the forms as "Not Applicable".
- 2.2 Bidders must be specializing in building automation systems and should be located within a 1 hour radius of the AAFC site so that they can respond to emergency repairs to the building controls system in case of unforseen breakdowns. Due to the complexity of the ventilation system and the dependence of the research facility on its continuous operation a response time of less than 1 hour is required.
- 2.3 Bidders must include the list of the proposed certified technicians as well as their training certificates

3.0 POINT RATED REQUIREMENTS

The Bidder should address the rated requirements in the order in which they are listed and in sufficient detail so that an in-depth evaluation is possible. These criteria will be used by Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada to evaluate each Proposal. The assessment by AAFC will be based solely on the information contained in the Proposal. An item not addressed will be given zero (0) points under the point rated system. AAFC may, but is not obligated to, ask the Bidder for clarifications.

The Bidder is requested to identify where the information can be found in the proposal (i.e.: Identify the page / project number, etc.)

3.1 Consultant's Qualifications

The Bidder must demonstrate it has the ability and resources required to provide the services and deliverables indicated herein.

- 3.1.1 The project manager must have recent experience with similar projects. The proposal must include a brief description of three (3) similar projects that have been completed by the proposed Project Manager within the past three (3) years. (max 10 points)
- 3.1.2 The project manager must have a minimum of (5) five years of experience in the field. The proposal must briefly outline the project manager's experience and provide within a paragraph justifications of why the project manager is ideally suited to fulfil the services described in the bid documents Drawings and Specifications. (max 10 points passing mark 7 points)

3.2 Individual Qualifications

The Bidder must provide information on the primary individual responsible for the provision of the services and deliverables indicated herein. Provide the following minimum information:

3.2.1 The proposal must include a list of project team member and identify their role in the project. Provide a maximum of two (2), 8-1/2" x 11" pages. Font shall be a minimum 11pt. (max 10 points)

3.3 Technical

The Bidder must provide an outline of the relevant project specific technical challenges associated with this project and the proposed technique(s) that will be employed to provide satisfactory services and deliverables. Provide the following minimum information:

- 3.3.1 The proposal must include a schedule indicating how objectives will be met within the timeframe outlined in the RFP. (max 5 points)
- 3.3.2 The proposal must include systems architecture complete with the proposed equipment, automation panels (including model numbers for both BAS as well as the proposed fume hood controls) and software that will be installed as part of the contractor's proposal. This should include any and all software licencing requirements and licence expiry dates if applicable. The proposal must clearly indicate the product's Native BACnet capability. (max 15 points)

3.4 Management Challenges

The Bidders must provide an outline of the relevant project specific management challenges associated with this project and the proposed technique(s) that will be employed to provide satisfactory services and deliverables. Provide the following minimum information:

- 3.4.1 The proposal is to include a project plan for how the contractor plans to perform the upgrades while keeping the facility operational during the construction project. (max 15 points)
- 3.4.2 The proposal is to include specific details on the contractors approach to dealing with the existing panels, wiring, field devices, thermostats, etc. More specifically, the contractor must clearly indicate their intent with respect to replacing existing MSTP network cabling, field device wiring, terminations, control cabinets, and equipment and wiring made obsolete by the new installation. Justification must be provided to support the contractor intent. That is, existing cabling may be prone to fatigue (for solid core wire), have insufficient shielding, inadequate gauge, or general make-up to support the newer networking and communications. (max 15 points)

- 3.4.3 The proposal is to clearly identify technical challenges with the installation and clearly indicate proposed quality assurance and quality control strategies that will be employed (max 10 points)
- 3.4.4 The proposal is to include the proposed commissioning plan for the control retrofit project (max 10 points)

Provide a maximum of two (2), 8-1/2" x 11" pages. Font shall be a minimum 11pt.

4.0 Ratings Scale

% of points

100% /10 points: <u>Excellent:</u> Meets the desirable maximum that is considered useful.

90% / 9 points: Very Good: Very well defined, very thorough.

Substantially exceeds the desired minimum.

80% / 8 points Good: Slightly exceeds desirable minimum.

Satisfactory details, sufficiently defined.

70% / 7 points: Satisfactory: Just meets desirable minimum.

Adequate information, marginal/minimal details.

60% / 6 points: Poor: Below the desired minimum.

Vague, not clearly defined, insufficient detail, unclear.

50% / 5 points: Not Valid: Fails to meet desirable minimum.

Missing information, incomplete, inconsistencies in

proposal content.

0% / 0 point: No information.

POINT RATINGS:

Consultant's Qualifications (item 1.2.1) 20 points
Individual Qualifications (1.2.2) 10 points
Technical (item 1.2.3) 20 points
Management Qualifications (1.2.4) 50 points
TOTAL 100 Points

5.0 DETERMINATION OF SUCCESSFUL BIDDER

The Bidders will be ranked according to the combined financial and technical score. The Bidder with the highest combined score will be awarded the contract.

FORMS

- Bid Bond
- Certificate of Insurance
- Labour and Material Payment BondPerformance Bond
- T4-A Certification

BID BOND

BOND NUMBER:	_			AMOUNT:	
KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRI	ESENTS, that				as Principal,
hereinafter called the Principal, and					as Surety,
hereinafter called the Surety, are, subjeright of Canada as represented by the N					
dollars (\$), lawfe	ul money of Canada, for the	payment of	which sum, well a	and truly to be made, th	e Principal and the
Surety bind themselves, their heirs, exe	cutors, administrators, succ	essors and a	assigns, jointly an	d severally, firmly by th	ese presents.
SIGNED AND SEALED this	day of	, 2	0		
WHEREAS, the Principal has submitted	d a written tender to the Cro	wn, dated the	e	day of	, 20,
for					
NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITION	IS OF THIS OBLIGATION a	are such that	if:		
(a) the Principal, should his tender be after closing date of the tender, do (14) days after the prescribed form required by the terms of the tende in the amount of 50% of the Contra	pes execute within a period so this are presented to him for so r as accepted, and does furr	specified by to signature, ex nish a Perfor	he Crown, or, if r ecute such furthe mance Bond and	no period be specified the r contractual document a Labour and Material	nerein, within fourteen ts, if any, as may be Payment Bond, each
(b) the Principal does pay to the Crow into by the Crown for the work, sup former,					
then this obligation shall be void; otherv	vise it shall remain in full for	ce and effec	: .		
PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that the Suret this bond.	ty and the Principal shall not	t be liable to	the Crown for an	amount greater than th	e amount specified in
PROVIDED FURTHER that the Surety served upon the Surety at its Head Office					nd process therefore
IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the Princip with its corporate seal duly attested by t					
SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED in	n the presence of:		Note	: Affix Corporate seal if	f applicable.
Principa					
Witness	3				
Surety					





To be completed by the Insurer

CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

CONTRACT					
Description and locat	ion of work				Contract No.
					Project No.
INSURER			BROKER		
Company name			Company name		
Unit/Suite/Apt.	Street number	Number suffix	Unit/Suite/Apt.	Street number	Number suffix
Street name			Street name	'	
Street type	Street direction	PO Box or Route Number	Street type	Street direction	PO Box or Route Number
Municipality (City, To	wn, etc.)		Municipality (City, Town	n, etc.)	
Province/State	Postal/ZIP code		Province/State	Postal/ZIP code	
INSURED			ADDITIONAL INSURE	 D	
Contractor name				-	
Unit/Suite/Apt.	Street number	Number suffix	Her Majesty the Queer Agriculture and Agri-Fo		as represented by the Minister of
Street name					
Street type	Street direction	PO Box or Route Number			
Municipality (City, To	wn, etc.)				
Province/State	Postal/ZIP code				
					sured, in connection with the ter of Agriculture and Agri-Food
POLICY					
Ту	/pe	Number	Inception date	Expiry date	Limit of liability (\$)
Commercial General	Liability				
Builder's Risk "All Ri	sks"				
Installation Floater "All Risks"					
Other (list)					
Each of these policie Additional Insured. To any policy or coverage	he Insurer agrees to notify I	nd provisions as specified in Ins Her Majesty and the Named ins	surance Terms and each ured in writing thirty (30)	policy has been end days prior to any m	dorsed to cover Her Majesty as an aterial change in, or cancellation of
Name o	of Insurer's Officer or Autho	rized Employee	Telephone n	umber .	Ext.
	Signature		Date		



Agriculture and

LABOUR AND MATERIAL PAYMENT BOND

BOND NUMBER:			AMOUNT:			
KNOW ALL PERSONS BY TH	ESE PRESENTS, that			as Principal,		
nereinafter called the Principal, and						
•	re, subject to the conditions hereinaft d by the Minister of Agriculture and Ag	•	,	,		
dollars (\$), lawful money of Canada, for the	payment of which sum, w	ell and truly to be made, th	e Principal and the		
Surety bind themselves, their h	neirs, executors, administrators, succe	essors and assigns, jointly	and severally, firmly by th	ese presents.		
SIGNED AND SEALED this _	day of	, 20				
WHEREAS, the Principal has e	entered into a Contract with the Crown	n dated the	day of	, 20,		
for						
which contract is by reference	made a part hereof, and is hereinafte	r referred to as the Contra	act.			

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITIONS OF THIS OBLIGATION are such that, if payment is promptly made to all Claimants who have performed labour or services or supplied material in connection with the Contract and any and all duly authorized modifications and extensions of the Contract that may hereafter be made, notice of which modifications and extensions to the Surety being hereby waived, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect, subject, however, to the following conditions:

- 1. For the purpose of this bond, a Claimant is defined as one having a direct contract with the Principal or any Sub-Contractor of the Principal for labour, material or both, used or reasonably required for use in the performance of the Contract, labour and material being construed to include that part of water, gas, power, light, heat, oil, gasoline, telephone services or rental of equipment (but excluding rental of equipment where the rent pursuant to an agreement is to be applied towards the purchase price thereof) directly applicable to the Contract.
- 2. For the purpose of this Bond, no payment is required to be made in respect of a claim for payment for labour or services performed or material supplied in connection with the Contract that represents a capital expenditure, overhead or general administration costs incurred by the Principal during the currency or in respect of the Contract.
- 3. The Principal and the Surety hereby jointly and severally agree with the Crown that if any Claimant has not been paid as provided for under the terms of his contract with the Principal or a Sub-Contractor of the Principal before the expiration of a period of ninety (90) days after the date on which the last of such Claimant's labour or service was done or performed or materials were supplied by such Claimant, the Crown may sue on this bond, have the right to prosecute the suit to final judgment for such sum or sums as may be due and have execution thereon; and such right of the Crown is assigned by virtue of Part VIII of the Financial Administration Act to such Claimant.
- 4. For the purpose of this bond the liability of the Surety and the Principal to make payment to any claimant not having a contract directly with the Principal shall be limited to that amount which the Principal would have been obliged to pay to such claimant had the provisions of the applicable provincial or territorial legislation on lien or privileges been applicable to the work. A claimant need not comply with provisions of such legislation setting out steps by way of notice, registration or otherwise as might have been necessary to preserve or perfect any claim for lien or privilege which the claimant might have had. Any such claimant shall be entitled to pursue a claim and to recover judgment hereunder subject to the terms and notification provisions of the Bond.
- 5. Any material change in the Contract between the Principal and the Crown shall not prejudice the rights or interest of any Claimant under this Bond who is not instrumental in bringing about or has not caused such change.



AAFC / AAC5304-E (2013/05) Page 1 / 2

6. No suit or action shall be commenced hereunder by any Claimant:	
(a) Unless such Claimant shall have given written notice within the time limits Surety above named, stating with substantial accuracy the amount claims registered mail to the Principal and the Surety at any place where an office such persons or served in any manner in which legal process may be see matter of the Contract is located. Such notice shall be given	ed. Such notice shall be served by mailing the same by ce is regularly maintained for the transaction of business by
 in respect of any claim for the amount or any portion thereof required Sub-Contractor of the Principal under either the terms of the Claiman the Sub-Contractor of the Principal within one hundred and twenty (1 under this Contract; 	t's Contract with the Principal or the Claimant's Contract with
(ii) in respect of any claim other than for the holdback or portion thereof after the date upon which such Claimant did or performed the last of for which such claim is made under the Claimant's Contract with the	the service, work or labour or furnished the last of the materials
(b) After the expiration of one (1) year following the date on which the Principunder the guarantees provided in the Contract;	oal ceased work on the said Contract, including work performed
(c) Other than in a court of competent jurisdiction in the province or district or thereof is situated and not elsewhere, and the parties hereto hereby agree	
7. The amount of this bond shall be reduced by and to the extent of any payme	nt or payments made in good faith hereunder.
8. The Surety shall not be entitled to claim any moneys relating to the Contract unchanged and, without restricting the generality of the foregoing, the Surety any moneys relating to the Contract held by the Crown are paid to the Surety	shall pay all valid claims of Claimants under this Bond before
9. The Surety shall not be liable for a greater sum that the amount specified in	this bond.
IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the Principal has hereto set its hand and affixed it with its corporate seal duly attested by the signature of its authorized signing at	
SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED in the presence of:	Note: Affix Corporate seal if applicable.
Principal	
Witness	
Surety	
·	

BOND NUMBER:

PERFORMANCE BOND

BOND NUMBER:		AMOUNT:		
KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRE	ESENTS, that			as Principal,
hereinafter called the Principal, and				as Surety,
hereinafter called the Surety, are, subject right of Canada as represented by the M				
dollars (\$), lawfu	Il money of Canada, for the pa	yment of v	which sum, well and truly to be	made, the Principal and the
Surety bind themselves, their heirs, exec	cutors, administrators, success	ors and a	assigns, jointly and severally, fire	nly by these presents.
SIGNED AND SEALED this	day of	, 20	² 0	
WHEREAS, the Principal entered into a	Contract with the Crown dated	d the	day of	, 20,
for				
which Contract is by reference made a p	part hereof, and is hereinafter r	eferred to	as the Contract.	
the obligations on the part of the Principal otherwise it shall remain in full force and 1. Whenever the Principal shall be, and (a) if the work is not taken out of the I (b) if the work is taken out of the Principal work in accordance with the Control (i) it shall be between the Surety (ii) the selection of such completin (c) if the work is taken out of the Principal undertake the completion of the work the Crown under the Contract, (d) be liable for and pay all the exces (e) not be entitled to any Contract more to such earned Contract moneys however, and without restricting the Contract moneys earned by the P 2. The Surety shall not be liable for a gr 3. No suit or action shall be instituted by from the date on which final payment	deffect, subject, however, to the declared by the Crown to be, Principal's hands, remedy the cipal's hands and the Crown detection and the completing contractor and the completing contractor and the completing contractor and the completing contractor and the completing contractor and the completing contractor and the completing contractor and the Crown, a cork, assume the financial responses costs of completion of the Completion of the Completion and the liable generality of the foregoing, which is the completion of the completion of the completion of the Crown, and the liable generality of the foregoing, which is the Crown herein against the sunder the Contract is payable.	ne followin in default of default of default of directs the is entered to the apparter reasonsibility of the upon the operator heliecified in e Surety possibility of the ecified in e Surety possibility of the decified in e Surety possibility of the ecified in experience.	ng conditions: t under the Contract, the Surety is t the Principal, e Surety to undertake the complete d into for the completion of the way proval of the Crown, onable notice to the Surety, does for the cost of completion in excent date of his default on the Contract e Surety under this Bond shall re completion of the Contract to the ld by the Crown may be paid to the this Bond. oursuant to these presents after the	shall: etion of the work, complete the vork, s not direct the Surety to cess of the moneys available to eact and any holdbacks relating emain unchanged provided, e satisfaction of the Crown, any the Surety by the Crown. the expiration of two (2) years
IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the Princip with its corporate seal duly attested by the				
SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED in	the presence of:		Note: Affix Corpora	ite seal if applicable.
Principal		_		
Witness		_		
Surgty				



T4-A CERTIFICATION

The Contractor shall complete and submit this T4-A Certification within fourteen (14) calendar days of Notification of Contract award and within fourteen (14) calendar days immediately following any change to the information already provided under the Contract. Failure to provide this information or failure to provide the correct information shall result in a fundamental breach of the Contract.

The Contractor shall enter a [x] in one of the boxes below opposite the description that best

Note	: The information provided in Sec	ction 2 must correspond with that provide	ed in Section 1.
Cor	porate or unincorporated business	or individual's name:	
Stre	et Name or Box #:		
City,	Town or Village:		
Prov	ince:		
Post	al Code:		
Con	tractor shall complete Section 2(a)	or 2(b) or 2(c), whichever is applicable to	its situation.
	corporated:	., .,	
11 1110	•		
	Business Number (BN): GST / HST Number:	, or	. or
	T2 Corporation Tax Number	(T2N):, wh	ichever is applicable
(b)	If unincorporated:		
	Social Insurance Number (SIN):	, and	
	Business Number (BN): GST / HST Number:	, or , whicheve	er is applicable
	Note: The Unincorporated	I Business Name must be the same as th	e name associated wi
	the Revenue Canada Busi	ness Number or the GST Number.	
(c)	If individual:		
	Social Insurance Number (SIN): _	, and	
	Business Number (BN): GST / HST Number:	, or , whicheve	er is applicable
		ame must be the same as the name ass	
	Insurance Number.	anie must be the same as the name ass	ociated with the Soci
	HEREBY CERTIFY that I/We have	examined the information provided abo	ove. including the lec
WE			